

L. V. Phillips

*The*  
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL  
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

*Forty-Third Annual*

**HANDBOOK**



1946

46

HMSSAA  
LIBRARY

HMSSAA  
LIBRARY

The  
Indiana High School  
Athletic Association

*Forty-Third Annual Handbook*

1946

*Published by the Board of Control*

BOARD OF CONTROL

E. C. Boyd, President, Clinton  
Robert Jones, Huntsville (Modoc P. O.)  
E. V. Minniear, Garrett  
Paul Stangle, DeMotte  
King Telle, Valparaiso

L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner  
ROBERT S. HINSHAW, Assistant Commissioner  
812 Circle Tower  
Indianapolis

1946—ATHLETIC COUNCIL—1946

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)

District I

- Class 1—J. W. Sims, Monticello—1949
- Class 2—Paul Stangle, DeMotte—1948
- Class 3—King Telle, Valparaiso—1947
- Class 4—H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth—1951
- Class 5—F. B. Miller, Hammond (Geo. Rogers Clark),  
(P. O. Whiting)—1950

District II

- Class 1—Shelly M. Caldwell, North Webster—1950
- Class 2—Everett Paschen, Spencerville—1949
- Class 3—Harold McSwane, President, Justin N. Study  
School (Ft. Wayne)—1948
- Class 4—E. V. Minniear, Garrett—1947
- Class 5—J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne)—1951

District III

- Class 1—Harry D. Neimeyer, Danville—1951
- Class 2—Donald Reel, Montezuma—1950
- Class 3—Lawrence Hobbs, Rossville—1948
- Class 4—C. B. Stemen, Tipton—1948
- Class 5—E. C. Boyd, Clinton—1947

District IV

- Class 1—Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc)—1947
- Class 2—Ralph Heath, Daleville—1951
- Class 3—Frank A. VanSlyke, Cambridge City—1950
- Class 4—Vacant—1949
- Class 5—J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville—1948

District V

- Class 1—Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville—1948
- Class 2—Vacant—1947
- Class 3—Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City—1951
- Class 4—Harry C. Wampler, Washington—1950
- Class 5—Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford—1949

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control .....	1
Athletic Council .....	2
Membership List .....	5
Address by E. C. Boyd, President .....	13
I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties .....	16
 <b>BASKETBALL</b> .....	 17
Announcement of Tourneys .....	17
Results of Sectional Tourneys .....	37
Results of Regional Tourneys .....	45
Results of Semi-Final Tourneys .....	46
Results of State Final Tourney .....	46
Attendance Report of 1945 Tourneys .....	47
Financial Report of 1945 Tourneys .....	49
Financial Report of State Final Tourney .....	51
Medal for Mental Attitude .....	54
State Champions .....	60
 <b>TRACK AND FIELD</b> .....	 61
Announcement of Outdoor Meets .....	61
Results of Sectional Outdoor Meets .....	70
Financial Report of Sectional Outdoor Meets .....	85
Summary of Points (State Outdoor Meet).....	86
Results of State Outdoor Meet .....	88
Financial Report of State Outdoor Meet .....	91
 <b>BASEBALL (Baseball and Softball)</b> .....	 181
Baseball Playing .....	180

	Page
Brief History of I. H. S. A. A. ....	96
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings.....	99
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings .....	128
Constitution of I. H. S. A. A. ....	132
Questions and Answers .....	153
Financial Report of I. H. S. A. A. (By Ernst & Ernst).....	190

## MEMBERSHIP LIST

October 1, 1946

### FULL MEMBERSHIPS

<b>A</b>	Batesville	Brighton	Center Grove
Adams Twp.	Battle Ground	(Howe)	(Greenwood)
(Burnettsville)	Baugo Twp.	Bristol	Centerville
Advance	(Elkhart)	Brook	Central
Akron	Beaver Dam	Brookston	(Madison)
Alamo	(Akron)	Brookville	Chalmers
Albany	Bedford	Brownsburg	Chandler
Albion	Beech Grove	Brownstown	Charlestown
Alexandria	Belle Union	Brownsville	Charlottesville
Alfordsville	(Fillmore)	Bruceville	Chesterton
Alquina	Ben Davis	Bryant	Chester Center
(Connersville)	(Indpls.)	Buck Creek	(Keystone)
Ambia	Bentonville	Buffalo	Chester Twp.
Amo	Berne	Bunker Hill	(No. Manchester)
Anderson	Bicknell	Burket	Chili
High	Bippus	Burlington	Chippewa
St. Mary	Blackhawk	Burnettsville	(Wabash)
Andrews	(Pimento)	Burney	Chrisney
Angola	Bloomfield	Butler	Churubusco
Arcola	Bloomington	Butler Twp.	Clarksburg
Argos	Bloomington	(Peru)	Clarks Hill
Arlington	High	Butlerville	Clark Twp.
Ashboro	University		(Franklin)
(Center Point)	Bluffton	<b>C</b>	Clay City
Ashley	Boggstown	Cadiz	Claypool
Attica	Boone Grove	(New Castle)	Clayton
Atwood	Boonville	Cambridge City	Clay Twp.
Auburn	Borden	Camden	(Bunker Hill)
Aurora	Boston	Campbellsburg	Clay Twp.
Austin	Boswell	Cannelton	(Kokomo)
Avilla	Bourbon	Carlisle	Clear Creek
Avon	Bowers	Carmel	(Huntington)
(Danville)	(Darlington)	Carrollton	Clearspring
	Bowling Green	(Flora)	(Norman)
<b>B</b>	Brazil	Carthage	Clifford
Bainbridge	Bremen	Cayuga	Clinton
Barr Twp.	Bridgeton	Center	Clinton Center
(Montgomery)	Bright	(Selma)	(Greencastle)
	(Lawrenceburg)		

Clinton Twp.  
(Wanatah)  
Cloverdale  
Coesse  
Colfax  
Columbia City  
Columbus  
Concannon  
(W. Terre Haute)  
Concord Twp.  
(Elkhart)  
Concord Twp.  
(St. Joe)  
Connersville  
Converse  
Cortland  
Cory  
Corydon  
Covington  
Cowan  
Crawfordsville  
Cromwell  
Cross Plains  
Crothersville  
Crown Point  
Culver  
Cutler  
Cuzco  
Cynthiana

D

Dale  
Daleville  
Dana  
Danville  
Darlington  
Dayton  
Decatur  
High  
Catholic  
Decatur Central  
(Indpls. R. 3)  
Decker  
Decker Chapel  
(Decker)  
Deedsville  
Deer Creek  
(Camden)  
Delphi

DeMotte  
DePauw  
Deputy  
DeSoto  
Dillsboro  
Dover  
(Thorntown)  
Dubois  
Dugger  
Dunkirk  
Dupont  
Dyer

E

Earl Park  
E. Chicago  
Roosevelt  
Washington  
Eaton  
Economy  
Eden  
(Greenfield)  
Edinburg  
Edison  
(E. Gary)  
Edwardsport  
Elberfeld  
Elizabeth  
Elkhart  
Ellettsville  
Elmhurst  
(Ft. Wayne)  
Elmore Twp.  
(Elnora)  
Elwood  
Eminence  
English  
Epsom  
(Plainville)  
Ervin Twp.  
(Kokomo)  
Etna Green  
Evansville  
Bosse  
Central  
Lincoln  
Reitz  
Reitz Memorial  
Everton  
(Connersville)

F

Fairbanks  
Fairland  
Fairmount  
Fair Oaks  
Fairview  
(Falmouth)  
Farmersburg  
Farmland  
Fayette  
(New Goshen)  
Fayetteville  
(Bedford)  
Fillmore  
Fishers  
Flat Rock  
Flint  
(Angola)  
Flora  
Folsomville  
Fontanet  
Forest  
Fort Branch  
Fortville  
Fort Wayne  
Central  
Catholic  
Concordia  
North Side  
South Side  
Fountain City  
Fowler  
Francesville  
Francisco  
Frankfort  
Franklin  
Franklin Twp.  
(Wanamaker)  
Frankton  
Freedom  
Freeland Park  
(Fowler)  
Freelandville  
Freetown  
Fremont  
French Lick  
Fritchton  
(Vincennes)  
Fulton

G

Galveston  
Garrett  
Gary  
Edison  
Emerson  
Froebel  
Horace Mann  
Roosevelt  
Tolleston  
Wallace  
Wm. A. Wirt  
Gas City  
Gaston  
Geneva  
Gentryville  
Georgetown  
Gilboa Twp.  
(Remington)  
Gilead  
(Macy)  
Glendale  
(Montgomery)  
Glenn  
(Terre Haute)  
Goodland  
Goshen  
Gosport  
Grass Creek  
Gray  
(Portland)  
Graysville  
Greencastle  
Greene Twp.  
(Judson)  
Greene Twp.  
(So. Bend)  
Greenfield  
Greensburg  
Green's Fork  
Greentown  
Green Twp.  
(Ridgeville)  
Greenwood  
Griffin  
Griffith  
Grovertown  
Guilford

H

Hagerstown  
Hamilton

Hamlet  
Hammond  
Catholic Central  
Clark  
(P. O. Whiting)  
High  
Technical  
Hanna  
Hanover  
Hardinsburg  
Harlan  
Harrisburg  
(Connersville)  
Harrison Twp.  
(Gaston)  
Hartford Center  
(Geneva)  
Hartford City  
Haubstadt  
Hayden  
Hazleton  
Hebron  
Helmsburg  
Heltonville  
Henryville  
Hillsboro  
Hillsdale  
Hoagland  
Hobart  
Holland  
Holton  
Honey Creek  
(Terre Haute)  
Hope  
Howard Twp.  
(Kokomo)  
Howe Military  
(Howe)  
Huntertown  
Huntingburg  
Huntington  
Catholic  
High  
Huntington Twp.  
(Huntington)  
Huntsville  
(Modoc)  
Huron  
Hymera

I

Idaville  
Indianapolis  
Broad Ripple  
Cathedral  
Crispus Attucks  
Howe  
Manual Train.  
Sacred Heart  
School for Deaf  
Shortridge  
Technical  
Washington  
Ireland

J

Jackson Central  
(Arcadia)  
Hamlet  
Jackson Twp.  
(Frankfort)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Greentown)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Lafayette)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Roanoke)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Union City)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Valparaiso)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Warren)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Westport)  
Jamestown  
Jasonville  
Jasper  
Jefferson  
(Ridgeville)  
Jefferson Center  
(Columbia City)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Berne)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Birdseye)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Coal City)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Goshen)

Jefferson Twp.  
(Kempton)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Mexico)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Upland)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Warren)  
Jeffersonville  
Jonesboro

K

Kankakee Twp.  
(Tefft)  
Kendallville  
Kennard  
Kentland  
Kewanna  
Kingman  
Kingsbury  
Kirkland  
(Decatur)  
Kirklin  
Kitchel  
Klondike  
(Lafayette)  
Knightstown  
Knox  
Kokomo  
Kouts

L

Laconia  
LaCrosse  
Ladoga  
Lafayette  
Lafayette Central  
(Roanoke)  
LaFontaine  
LaGrange  
Lagro  
Laketon  
Lakeville  
Lancaster Center  
(Huntington)  
Lancaster Central  
(Bluffton)  
Lanesville  
LaPaz  
Lapel  
LaPorte  
Larwill

Laurel  
Lawrenceburg  
Lawrence Central  
(Indpls.)  
Leavenworth  
Lebanon  
Leesburg  
Leiters Ford  
Leo  
(Grabill)  
Lewisville  
Liberty  
Liberty Center  
Liberty Center  
(Valparaiso)  
Ligonier  
Lima  
(Howe)  
Lincoln  
(Winchester)  
Lincolnvill  
(Wabash)  
Linden  
Linlawn  
(Wabash)  
Linton  
Lizton  
Logansport  
Loogootee  
Losantville  
Lowell  
Lucerne  
Luce Twp.  
(Richland)  
Lynn  
Lynnville  
Lyons

M

McCordsville  
McKinley  
(Winchester)  
Mackey  
Macy  
Madison  
Madison Twp.  
(Salamonia)  
Madison Twp.  
(Wakarusa)  
Manilla  
Marco

Marengo  
Marion  
  High  
  St. Paul  
Markle  
Markleville  
Marshall  
Marshall Twp.  
  (Bedford)  
Martinsville  
Mauckport  
Maumee Twp.  
  (Woodburn)  
Maxwell  
Mays  
Mecca  
Medaryville  
Medora  
Mentone  
Merom  
Merrillville  
Michigan City  
  (Crown Point)  
Metea  
  (Lucerne)  
Metz  
  High  
  St. Mary's  
Michigantown  
Middlebury  
Middletown  
Midland  
Milan  
Milford  
Mill Creek  
Millersburg  
Millersburg  
  (Chandler)  
Milltown  
Milroy  
Milton  
Mishawaka  
Mitchell  
Modoc  
Monitor  
  (Lafayette)  
Monmouth  
  (Decatur)  
Monon  
Monroe  
Monroe City  
Monroeville  
Monrovia

Monterey  
Montezuma  
Monticello  
Montmorenci  
Montpelier  
Mooreland  
Moore Hill  
Mooresville  
Moral Twp.  
  (Fount'nt'wn)  
Morgantown  
Morgan Twp.  
  (Palmyra)  
Morgan Twp.  
  (Valparaiso)  
Morocco  
Morristown  
Morton Memorial  
  (Knightstown)  
Mt. Auburn  
  (Edinburg)  
Mt. Ayr  
Mt. Comfort  
Mt. Olympus  
  (Hazleton)  
Mt. St. Francis  
Mt. Summit  
Mt. Vernon  
Mulberry  
Muncie  
  Burriss  
  Central  
  
N  
Napoleon  
Nappanee  
Nashville  
New Albany  
  High  
  Scribner  
New Amsterdam  
Newberry  
Newburgh  
New Carlisle  
New Castle  
New Harmony  
New Haven  
New Lebanon  
New Lisbon  
New London  
  (Russiaville)

New Marion  
New Market  
New Middletown  
New Palestine  
New Paris  
New Point  
Newport  
New Richmond  
New Ross  
New Salem  
  (Rushville)  
New Salisbury  
New Washington  
New Waverly  
New Winchester  
  (Danville)  
Nineveh  
Noblesville  
North Judson  
North Liberty  
North Madison  
North Manchest'r  
North Salem  
North Vernon  
North Webster

O

Oakland City  
Oaktown  
Odon  
Oil Twp.  
  (St. Croix)  
Onward  
Oolitic  
Orange  
  (Glenwood)  
Orland  
Orleans  
Osgood  
Ossian  
Otterbein  
Otter Creek  
  (N. Terre  
  Haute)  
Otwell  
Owensburg  
Owensville  
Oxford

P

Paoli  
Paragon

Paris Crossing  
Parker  
Patoka  
Patrickburg  
Patriot  
Pekin  
Pendleton  
Pennville  
Perry Central  
  (Lebanon)  
Perrysville  
Peru  
Petersburg  
Petroleum  
Pierceton  
Pike Twp.  
  (New Augusta)  
Pimento  
Pine Twp.  
  (Otterbein)  
Pine Village  
Pinnell  
  (Lebanon)  
Pittsboro  
Plainfield  
  High  
  Indiana Boys'  
Plainville  
Pleasant Lake  
Pleasant Mills  
Pleasantville  
Plymouth  
Poling  
  (Bryant)  
Polk Twp.  
  (Andrews)  
Portage Twp.  
  (Gary)  
Portland  
Posey Twp.  
  (Staunton)  
Poseyville  
Prairie Creek  
Prairie Twp.  
  (Sharpsville)  
Princeton  
  High  
  Lincoln  
Pulaski  
  (Winamac)

Quincy

R

Raleigh  
  (Rushville)  
Raub  
Redkey  
Reelsville  
Remington  
Rensselaer  
Reynolds  
Richland Center  
  (Rochester)  
Richland Twp.  
  (Newtown)  
Richmond  
Ridgeville  
Riley  
Rising Sun  
Roachdale  
Roann  
Rochester  
Rockcreek Center  
  (Bluffton)  
Rockcreek Center  
  (Huntington)  
Rockfield  
Rockport  
Rockville  
Roll  
Rolling Prairie  
Rome City  
Romney  
Rosedale  
Rossville  
Round Grove  
  (Brookston)  
Royal Centre  
Royerton  
  (Muncie)  
Rushville  
Russellville  
Russiaville

S

Saint Bernice  
St. Joseph's  
  (Collegeville)  
Saint Paul  
Salamonie Twp.  
  (Warren)  
Salem

Salem Center  
  (Pleasant  
  Lake)  
Saluda  
  (Lexington)  
Sandborn  
Sandcreek Twp.  
  (Westport)  
Sandusky  
  (Greensburg)  
San Pierre  
Saratoga  
Scircleville  
Scotland  
Scott  
  (Howe)  
Scott Center  
  (Angola)  
Scottsburg  
Selma  
Selvin  
Seymour  
Shadeland  
  (Lafayette)  
Sharpsville  
Shawswick  
  (Bedford)  
Shelburn  
Shelbyville  
Sheridan  
Shipshewana  
Shoals  
Sidney  
Silver Creek  
  (Sellersburg)  
Silver Lake  
Smithville  
Solsberry  
Somerset  
South Bend  
  Adams  
  Catholic  
  Central  
  Central  
  Catholic  
Riley  
  Washington  
Southport  
South Whitley  
Spartanburg  
  (Lynn)  
Speedway  
  (Indpls.)

Spencer  
Spencerville  
Spiceland  
Springfield Twp.  
  (Brookville)  
Springfield Twp.  
  (Michigan City)  
Springfield Twp.  
  (Mongo)  
Spurgeon  
Star City  
Stendal  
Stilesville  
Stillwell  
Stinesville  
Stockwell  
Stoney Creek  
  (Farmland)  
Straughn  
Sugar Creek  
  (Kirklint)  
Sullivan  
Sulphur Springs  
Summitville  
Sunman  
Swayzee  
Sweetser  
Switz City  
Syracuse

T

Talma  
  (Rochester)  
Tampico  
  (Brownst'n)  
Tangier  
Tell City  
Tennyson  
Terre Haute  
  Garfield  
  Gerstmeyer  
  Laboratory  
  Wiley  
Thorntown  
Tippecanoe  
Tipton  
Topeka  
Trafalgar  
Troy  
Tunnelton  
  (Bedford)

Twelve Mile  
Tyner

U

Union Center  
  (Markle)  
Union City  
Union Mills  
Union Twp.  
  (Bargersville)  
Union Twp.  
  (Greentown)  
Union Twp.  
  (Hamlet)  
Union Twp.  
  (Huntington)  
Union Twp.  
  (Rockville)  
Unionville  
Urbana

V

Vallonia  
Valparaiso  
Van Buren  
Van Buren Twp.  
  (Brazil)  
Van Buren Twp.  
  (Columbus)  
Veedersburg  
Vernon  
Versailles  
Vevay  
Vincennes

W

Wabash  
Wadena  
  (Fowler)  
Wadesville  
Wakarusa  
Waldron  
Walkerton  
Wallace  
Walnut Grove  
  (Arcadia)  
Walton  
Wanatah  
Warren Central  
  (Ind'pl's)  
Warsaw

Washington Catholic High	Wayne Twp. (La Font'ne)	Wheatfield Wheatland Wheeler	Wingate Winslow Wolcott
Washington Center (Columbia City)	Wayne Twp. (Union City)	Whiteland Whitestown Whitewater	Wolcottville Wolf Lake Worthington
Washington— Clay (South Bend)	Wea (Lafayette)	(Cedar Grove) Whitewater (Richmond)	<b>Y</b>
Washington Twp. (Frankfort)	Webster West Baden Westfield	Whiting Wilkinson Williams	Yorktown Young America
Washington Twp. (Logansport)	West Lafayette Westland (Greenfield)	Williamsburg Williamsport Wilson	<b>Z</b>
Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)	West Lebanon West Middleton Westpoint	(South Bend) Winamac Winchester Windfall	Zenas (Butlerville) Zionsville
Waterloo Waveland Wawaka Waynetown	W. Terre Haute West Twp. (Plymouth) Westville		Total Full Mem- berships .....786

#### MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Calumet Twp. Jr. (Gary)	Morgan-Jackson (Poland)	St. Joseph (Elwood)	Thornton (Terre Haute)
Eden Twp. (Topeka)	Noble Twp. (Logansport)	South Bend Harrison	Wilson (Terre Haute)
Elston Jr. (Michigan City)	Rankin (Terre Haute)	Jefferson Lincoln	
Garfield (East Chicago)	Richmond Dennis Hibberd	Madison Muessel	
Hammond: Edison Irving Morton	Test Riley (Richmond)	Nuner Oliver	

Total Modified Memberships..... 24  
TOTAL MEMBERSHIPS .....810





E. V. MINNIEAR  
Garrett



KING TELLE  
Valparaiso



E. C. BOYD, President  
Clinton



CHARLES B. LIND  
Switz City



ROBERT G. JONES  
Huntsville (Modoc)



L. V. PHILLIPS  
Commissioner



ROBERT S. HINSHAW  
Assistant Commissioner

## ADDRESS TO INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

E. C. Boyd

Young people desire and need physical exercise, mental stimulation, creative outlets, and social contacts. All these are a part of an adequate recreational program. From its beginning the Indiana High School Athletic Association has recognized the educational and physical value of games, sports and activities in which the play element predominates. Physical exercise rates high in any inventory of youth's activities. Therefore all schools today must have their gymnasiums, play grounds, ball fields, swimming pools, and tennis courts.

Although centering recognition upon the importance of competitive sports the I. H. S. A. has never lost sight of good school procedure in the conduct of athletic activities. Its rules and regulations fairly made and fearlessly enforced have never sought to interfere with the welfare of the whole school program. The Association is founded upon fair play. It has always stood for high standards of scholarship, good professional ethics, honesty, and integrity in all its activities.

The Association belongs to the schools and its rules are made by those who are governed by them. The democratic nature of the organization has fostered and maintained high morale and enjoys state-wide respect. It is well, however, for the school men of Indiana to remember that they must be willing to endorse and defend their Association and its policies if they desire to maintain and continue the authority in the hands of those who are responsible for the whole school program. It is not enough for the school men to understand the aims, the policies, and the structure of the I. H. S. A. A. These must be made clear to your school, to your trustee, to your patrons, to your community, to the press and to your legislators. Once properly informed the citizens will support the I.H.S.A.A. because it stands for the best interest of its member schools, the high schools of Indiana.

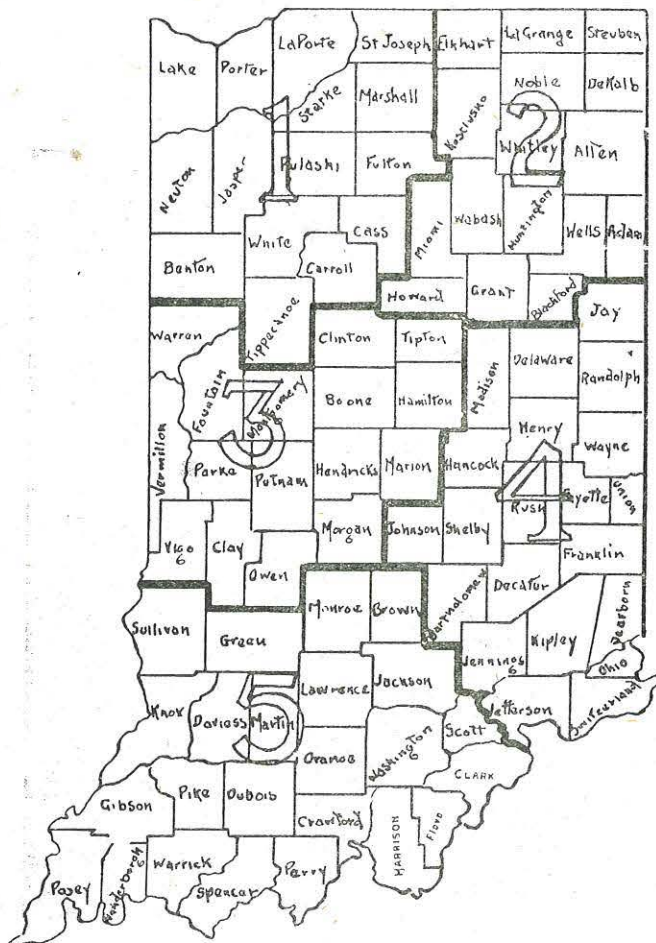
In order to continue to maintain its high standard of service and usefulness your Association is currently endeavoring to plan for a more complete and worthwhile program for Indiana high school athletics—a program in which all phases of athletic activity are included and over emphasis of any one is discouraged. The athletic official and his problems are to receive more attention. The status of the girl athlete under the I. H. S. A. A. needs more examination and study. These and other problems are of immediate importance.

Let us hope that we, the administrators, the coaches, and the officers of the I. H. S. A. A. are able to think clearly enough to plan the future to the best interests of everyone concerned.



**HAROLD McSWANE**  
President Athletic Council

## I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



### MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—173	Third—150	Fifth—159
Second—159	Fourth—169	TOTAL—810

## BASKETBALL

ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL won the State High School Basketball Championship in 1946.

**Team Members:** Donald Armstrong, Paul Bevelhimer, John Cochran, Harry Farmer, Clyde Green, Robert Ritter, Richard Roberts, Robert Spearman, James Vanderbur, Vaughn Voss, Isaac Weatherly and John Wilson.

**Coach**—C. L. Cummings.

**Principal**—Stanley Porter

**ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE WINNER**—Robert Cripe, Flora.

Detailed information regarding the Sectional, Regional, Semi-final and Final Tourneys in the State Championship Series of games may be found in the following pages.

## ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

### THE THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the scheme in full; with the distinct understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the scheme and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

### SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 21, 22 and 23

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-final centers:

- (1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate.
- (2) Transportation facilities.
- (3) General conditions,—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities.
- (4) Rotation.
- (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys.
- (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The scheme is arranged to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given below. The numbers indicate the number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary.

**SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND AS-  
SIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS  
1944-1945**

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| 1. <b>AMBIA</b><br>11 Benton   | 14. <b>DECATUR</b><br>10 Adams  | 25. <b>HAMMOND</b> (See Gary)<br>14 Lake (All except Gary Schools)<br>2 Porter (Wheeler and Portage Twp.)                        |
| 2. <b>ANDERSON</b><br>9 Madison  | 15. <b>DELPHI</b><br>9 Carroll  | 26. <b>HARTFORD CITY</b><br>8 Jay<br>3 Blackford<br>? Randolph (Sufficient number necessary to cut Farmland tourney to 16 teams) |
| 3. <b>ATTICA</b><br>7 Fountain<br>3 Warren<br>1 Vermillion (Perrysville) | 16. <b>EVANSVILLE</b> (Reitz)<br>5 Vanderburg<br>6 Posey  | 27. <b>HUNTINGTON</b><br>15 Huntington<br>1 Whitley (Jefferson Center)   |
| 4. <b>AUBURN</b><br>7 DeKalb<br>8 Steuben<br>1 Whitley (Churubusco)      | 17. <b>FARMLAND</b> (See Hartford City)<br>16 Randolph  | 28. <b>INDIANAPOLIS</b> (Technical Sponsor)<br>16 Marion (See Daville, Lebanon and Shelbyville)                                  |
| 5. <b>BATESVILLE</b><br>9 Ripley   | 18. <b>FORT WAYNE</b> (North Side)<br>15 Allen<br>1 Whitley (Coesse)  | 29. <b>JASPER</b><br>7 Dubois<br>5 Pike  |
| 6. <b>BEDFORD</b><br>10 Lawrence   | 19. <b>FRANKFORT</b><br>11 Clinton  | 30. <b>KENDALLVILLE</b><br>9 LaGrange<br>7 Noble (See Nappanee)  |
| 7. <b>BLOOMINGTON</b><br>6 Morgan<br>6 Monroe                            | 20. <b>FRANKLIN</b><br>9 Johnson<br>3 Brown   | 31. <b>KOKOMO</b><br>10 Howard   |
| 8. <b>BLUFFTON</b><br>9 Wells  | 21. <b>GARY</b> (See Hammond and LaPorte)<br>8 Lake (Gary Schools)<br>8 Porter (All except Wheeler and Portage Twp. to Hammond and Jackson Twp. to Michigan City) | 32. <b>LAFAYETTE</b><br>15 Tippecanoe  |
| 9. <b>BOONVILLE</b> (See Tell City)<br>8 Warrick                         | 22. <b>GREENCASTLE</b><br>9 Putnam  | 33. <b>LAWRENCEBURG</b><br>6 Dearborn<br>1 Ohio<br>2 Switzerland   |
| 10. <b>CLINTON</b> (See Attica)<br>10 Parke<br>6 Vermillion              | 23. <b>GREENFIELD</b><br>10 Hancock   | 34. <b>LEBANON</b><br>9 Boone<br>1 Marion (Pike Twp.)  |
| 11. <b>CONNERSVILLE</b><br>7 Fayette<br>4 Franklin<br>3 Union            | 24. <b>GREENSBURG</b><br>8 Decatur<br>4 Jennings (Zenass North Vernon, Vernon and Butlerville)  |  |

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>LOGANSPORT</b><br>11 Cass   | 45. <b>PAOLI</b><br>4 Orange<br>5 Washington<br>4 Crawford<br>? Harrison (Sufficient number if necessary to cut New Albany tourney to 16 teams) | 55. <b>SULLIVAN</b><br>11 Sullivan  |
| <b>MADISON</b><br>7 Jefferson<br>3 Scott<br>1 Jennings (Paris Crossing)                                  | 46. <b>PERU</b><br>10 Miami   | 56. <b>TELL CITY</b><br>5 Perry<br>4 Spencer<br>1 Warrick (Selvin)                |
| <b>MARION</b><br>9 Grant   | 47. <b>PLYMOUTH</b><br>9 Marshall<br>5 Starke   | 57. <b>TERRE HAUTE</b> (Laboratory Sponsor)<br>15 Vigo                            |
| <b>MICHIGAN CITY</b><br>15 LaPorte<br>1 Porter (Jackson Twp.)  | 48. <b>PRINCETON</b><br>11 Gibson   | 58. <b>TIPTON</b><br>7 Hamilton<br>5 Tipton                                       |
| <b>MONTICELLO</b><br>10 White  | 49. <b>RICHMOND</b><br>12 Wayne   | 59. <b>VINCENNES</b><br>12 Knox   |
| <b>MOROCCO</b><br>5 Newton<br>7 Jasper   | 50. <b>RUSHVILLE</b><br>9 Rush  | 60. <b>WABASH</b><br>12 Wabash<br>2 Whitley (South Whitley and Washington Center) |
| <b>MUNCIE</b> (Royerton Sponsor)<br>13 Delaware  | 51. <b>SEYMOUR</b><br>9 Jackson<br>2 Jennings (Scipio and Hayden)   | 61. <b>WARSAW</b><br>14 Kosciusko<br>2 Whitley (Larwill and Columbia City)        |
| <b>NAPPANEE</b><br>11 Elkhart<br>1 Noble (Cromwell if necessary to cut Kendallville tourney to 16 teams) | 52. <b>SHELBYVILLE</b><br>8 Shelby<br>3 Bartholomew<br>1 Marion (Franklin Twp.)   | 62. <b>WASHINGTON</b><br>9 Daviess<br>2 Martin                                    |
| <b>NEW ALBANY</b> (See Paoli)<br>6 Clark<br>2 Floyd<br>8 Harrison  | 53. <b>SOUTH BEND</b> (Adams)<br>15 St. Joseph  | 63. <b>WINAMAC</b><br>6 Pulaski<br>8 Fulton                                       |
| <b>NEW CASTLE</b><br>12 Henry  | 54. <b>SPENCER</b><br>7 Clay<br>6 Owen  | 64. <b>WORTHINGTON</b><br>12 Greene   |

**MANAGEMENT**—The exclusive control of these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12 teams, and three officials will be assigned to tourneys having 13, 14, 15 or 16 teams. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney. All schedules

of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis Star, Times and News; Associated Press, United Press, and International News Service, and no changes will be made in them.

**DECISIONS**—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now and as often as necessary.

**TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS**—A High School shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the High School, has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season. Schools holding less than full membership are not eligible.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following scheme:

1. Entertainment for all teams in all tourneys will end not later than 10:00 P. M., Saturday, February 23.
2. Entertainment for all teams will begin as follows:
  - a. In 8 and 9 team tourneys,—5:00 P. M., Friday, February 22.
  - b. In 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys,—12:00 Noon, Friday, February 22.
  - c. In 13, 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys,—5:00 P. M., Thursday, February 21, for teams playing on this evening and 8:00 A. M., Friday, February 22, for other teams.
3. In 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys, one extra round-trip transportation and one extra meal will be given to the teams playing Thursday evening, February 21.
4. All tourneys will begin at 7:00 P. M., Thursday evening, February 21. There will be no games Saturday morning in any tourney. There will be no games Friday morning or Friday afternoon in 8 and 9 team tourneys; and there will be no games Friday morning in 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys. Principals may arrange their school work accordingly.

Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary.

The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at

the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Tuesday, February 19, (2) transportation only, one round trip, may be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowances shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day, when lodging is taken at home by a school, shall be an expense of the school securing such and not an expense of the tourney, (5) teams arriving late or leaving a tourney early should not expect full tourney entertainment.

**EXPENSES**—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
6. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.
7. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro-rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
8. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided on the basis of season ticket sales in the local communities on or before 5:00 p. m. Thursday, February 21. Season tickets sold after this hour and date can not be counted in finding the share of any one school. Keep the two lists separate at all times.
9. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
10. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school the week after the tourney.

**Note**—The amounts provided for the Center School shall not be divided among the participating schools as a bid for a tourney or in payment for the support of these schools. The expenses of a Manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.

**PRIVILEGES**—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (twelve in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the School sending the team. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. Entries positively will close Friday, February 8. All entries must be in the I.H.S.A.A. office before 5 P. M. Friday, February 8. Do not mail entry blanks before January 31. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified, so entry blanks should not be sent too early. Late entry blanks will not be accepted. The Board of Control has so ruled.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket (All tourneys):	
Established Price .....	\$ 42
Tax .....	.08
Total .....	.50
2. Season ticket:	
a. Four-session tourney:	
Established Price .....	\$1.00
Tax .....	.20
Total .....	1.20
b. Five-session tourney:	
Established Price .....	\$1.25
Tax .....	.25
Total .....	1.50
c. Six-session tourney:	
Established Price .....	\$1.50
Tax .....	.30
Total .....	1.80

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the house will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State Fire Marshal and the City Fire Marshal shall be met in all tourneys.

**PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—An equitable distribution of season tickets shall be made among the competing schools based on distance, enrollment in High School and probable attendance from the competing schools. Season tickets should be ready for distribution on Monday, February 18. Much ticket information can be secured prior

to this date. Center Principals and participating Principals should communicate with each other on Monday morning, February 18. This responsibility is mutual. All Principals have duties in this matter. Any unfair methods or prices higher than those mentioned in this announcement should be reported to the Board of Control with evidence. The division on season ticket sales shall be made on the basis of such tickets being sold and paid for on or before 5:00 P. M. Thursday, February 21. All schools must observe this provision. Season tickets sold after this hour and date should not be credited to any one school in the sharing and should be reported separately.

**TYPE OF BALL**—The molded type of basketball tanned in natural leather color shall be used, if available.

**RADIO SERVICE**—Stations in Indiana may broadcast I. H. S. A. A. tourneys provided the requirements in the I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations governing broadcasting are observed. The managers of the stations and the Tourney Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

**SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the I. H. S. A. A. shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. All Principals should notify their business men now.

**PICTURES**—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players.

**GOVERNMENT TAX**—The tax on all tickets in all tourneys will be assumed and paid by the tourney management out of tourney receipts. Ticket prices were determined with this in mind.

**SUGGESTIONS**—Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc., etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

**WARNINGS**—Entries close Friday, February 8, and can not be changed or received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and checks to I. H. S. A. A. office, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all right the first time and on time, but do not send blanks too early. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks can not be accepted.

#### REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 2

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assign-

ment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-final tourneys according to assignment.

**REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS 1945-1946**

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1. <b>ANDERSON</b><br>Anderson<br>Danville<br>Greenfield<br>Indianapolis            | Hartford City<br>Huntington   | 12. <b>MUNCIE</b><br>Farmland<br>Muncie<br>New Castle<br>Richmond               |
| 2. <b>EVANSVILLE (Reitz)</b><br>Boonville<br>Evansville<br>Princeton<br>Tell City   | 7. <b>JEFFERSONVILLE</b><br>Bedford<br>New Albany<br>Paoli<br>Seymour           | 13. <b>RUSHVILLE</b><br>Batesville<br>Connersville<br>Lawrenceburg<br>Rushville |
| 3. <b>FORT WAYNE (North Side)</b><br>Auburn<br>Fort Wayne<br>Kendallville<br>Warsaw | 8. <b>LAFAYETTE</b><br>Ambia<br>Frankfort<br>Lafayette<br>Lebanon               | 14. <b>SHELBYVILLE</b><br>Franklin<br>Greensburg<br>Madison<br>Shelbyville      |
| 4. <b>GREENCASTLE</b><br>Attica<br>Clinton<br>Crawfordsville<br>Greencastle         | 9. <b>LOGANSPORT</b><br>Delphi<br>Logansport<br>Monticello<br>Peru              | 15. <b>SOUTH BEND (Adams)</b><br>Nappanee<br>Plymouth<br>South Bend<br>Winamac  |
| 5. <b>HAMMOND</b><br>Gary<br>Hammond<br>Michigan City<br>Morocco                    | 10. <b>MARION</b><br>Kokomo<br>Marion<br>Tipton<br>Wabash                       | 16. <b>VINCENNES</b><br>Jasper<br>Sullivan<br>Vincennes<br>Washington           |
| 6. <b>HUNTINGTON</b><br>Bluffton<br>Decatur   | 11. <b>MARTINSVILLE</b><br>Bloomington<br>Spencer<br>Terre Haute<br>Worthington |   |

**ENTRIES**—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, February 25, com-

plete in every detail. If you desire to change your sectional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, February 25.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 2, 1946.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.** (a) Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request prior to March 1.  
(b) Each paper in the tourney center and each paper in the city of a participating school may be granted four tickets upon request prior to March 1.  
(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).  
(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted four tickets upon request.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I.H.S.A.A., giving names, positions, numbers, etc.
6. The center school, if not a participant, shall receive ten percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Each of the schools in the Regional area that participated in a sectional tournament may secure twelve tickets, provided such are purchased and paid for not later than Saturday, February 23.
8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal not later than Monday, February 25:
  - (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
  - (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 19, 1945, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

- (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, February 27, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Regional Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 A. M., Saturday, March 2, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 A. M., Sunday, March 3. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. (See Sectional Tourney statements.) The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.

2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.

6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half pro rata among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 6:00 P. M. Friday, March 1. This hour and date are binding on all schools.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school the week after the tourney.

Note—(See Note in Sectional.)

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:	
Established Price .....	\$ .67
Tax .....	.13
Total .....	.80
2. Season ticket:	
Established Price .....	\$1.00
Tax .....	.20
Total .....	1.20

(See Sectional).

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

**SCHEDULES**—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional tourney scheme.

**PRIVILEGES**—(See Sectional).

**TYPE OF BALL**—(See Sectional).

**MANAGEMENT**—(See Sectional).

**DECISIONS**—(See Sectional).

**RADIO SERVICE**—(See Sectional).

**SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—(See Sectional).

**PICTURES**—(See Sectional).

**GOVERNMENT TAX**—(See Sectional).

**TIME OF GAMES**—1:30, 2:30 and 8:00 o'clock P. M.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, February 25, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to I. H. S. A. A. Office, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, February 25, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

## SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

March 9

Each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will constitute the four teams for the Final Tourney.



**SEMI-FINAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF  
SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS**

1945-1946

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>1. INDIANAPOLIS</b><br/>Butler Field House<br/>(Technical)<br/>Anderson<br/>Rushville<br/>Shelbyville<br/>Greencastle</p> | <p><b>3. MUNCIE</b><br/>Muncie Field House<br/>(Central)<br/>Fort Wayne<br/>Marion<br/>Huntington<br/>Muncie</p>                      |
| <p><b>2. LAFAYETTE</b><br/>Purdue Field House<br/>(Jefferson)<br/>Hammond<br/>Lafayette<br/>South Bend<br/>Logansport</p>       | <p><b>4. BLOOMINGTON</b><br/>I. U. Field House<br/>(Bloomington)<br/>Martinsville<br/>Jeffersonville<br/>Evansville<br/>Vincennes</p> |

**ENTRIES**—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Regional Tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 4, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your regional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the Semi-final Tourneys and will be used unless you instruct the Commissioner otherwise on Monday, March 4.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Semi-final Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 A. M., Saturday, March 9, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 A. M., Sunday, March 10. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary (See Sectional Tourney statements). The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

- Federal taxes shall be paid.
- (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half per cent (2½%) of Gross Receipts after Federal Taxes are deducted. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of Gross Receipts after Federal Taxes are deducted) shall be paid.
- All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining

balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.

- The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
- Each participating school shall receive a bonus of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00).
- The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive the remainder.
- The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
- The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school the week after the tourney.

Note—(See Note in Sectional).

**PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

**SCHEDULES**—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional scheme.

**PRIVILEGES**—(See Sectional).

**TYPE OF BALL**—(See Sectional).

**DECISIONS**—(See Sectional).

**RADIO SERVICE**—(See Sectional).

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:	
Established Price .....	\$ .83
Tax .....	.17
Total .....	1.00
2. Season ticket:	
Established Price .....	\$1.50
Tax .....	.30
Total .....	1.80

(See Sectional).

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**MANAGEMENT**—(See Sectional).

**SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—(See Sectional).

**PICTURES**—(See Sectional).

**GOVERNMENT TAX**—(See Sectional).

**TIME OF GAMES**—(See Regional).

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 9, and shall be sold only to High School Principals in the Semi-final area.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. Press. (a) Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request prior to March 7.

(b) Each paper in the tourney center and each paper in the city of a participating school may be granted four tickets upon request prior to March 7.

(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. Radio. Each station broadcasting the games may be granted four tickets upon request.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to Tuesday, March 5. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I. H. S. A. A., giving names, positions, numbers, etc.

6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive ten percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Each of the schools in the semi-final area that participated in a sectional tourney may secure fifteen tickets provided such are purchased and paid for not later than Saturday, March 2.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal not later than Monday, March 4.

(a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.

(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 19, 1945, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

(c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 6, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 4, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to I. H. S. A. A. Office, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Ind. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 4, Regional entry blanks will be used for the Semi-final Tourneys.

## FINAL TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 16

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the Semi-final Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to the sectional tourney scheme.

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner, and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 11, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your Semi-final Tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Semi-final entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 11.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$60.00 for lodging, \$60.00 for meals, \$300.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The transportation mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the High School of the participating school to the Circle in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:	
Established Price .....	\$1.25
Tax .....	.25
Total .....	1.50

2. Season ticket:

Established Price .....	\$2.00
Tax .....	.40
Total .....	2.40

(See Sectional).

**PRIZES**—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual trophy. A trophy will be given to the runner-up team and individual medals to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude will be awarded to the boy, who in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

**CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY**—Decision to continue I. H. S. A. A. efforts to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, but to stress the idea among Principals, Superintendents, Coaches, Teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.—Athletic Council, Dec. 19, 1931.

**TYPE OF BALL**—(See Sectional).

**DECISIONS**—(See Sectional).

**RADIO SERVICE**—(See Sectional).

**SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—(See Sectional).

**PICTURES**—(See Sectional).

**GOVERNMENT TAX**—(See Sectional).

**TIME OF GAMES**—(See Regional).

**Management**—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, and Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, as Assistants of this tourney. The phone numbers are as follows:

Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner—FRanklin 1519

Fred R. Gorman—MARket 6331

Press reservations will be handled by Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, Indianapolis, if requests are made several days in advance of the tourney. An identification scheme will be used for Press representatives, who must be properly certified by their Managers at the time requests are made.

**Tickets**—All tickets will be handled through the I. H. S. A. A. office according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets and these only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 16, 1945. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the house is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity this year is estimated by Butler University at approximately 14,800.



2. Tickets will be sold only through the Principals of the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. and having teams entered in the sectional tourneys, obligating them to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Orders placed otherwise will not be honored. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions. The I. H. S. A. A. does not agree to honor second orders. Principals should order their quota the first time.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to I. H. S. A. A., must accompany each order. Tickets purchased can not be returned. Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes including and from Monday, February 25, to and including Wednesday, March 6, will be accepted if received not later than Thursday, March 7. The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Each High School Principal, having a team entered in an I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1946, and each High School Principal holding a modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A., may order tickets to five (5) percent of his High School enrollment as of September 19, 1945, and as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket, and no school shall be limited to less than two tickets. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. **If there are questions, ask them now.** All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. **Be sure you are right.**

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the High School Principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. These Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they will accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them as sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than the tickets remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be no tickets or only a few tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased can not be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from Principals are due any time from February 25 to March 6, inclusive. Post office stamp marks will determine.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the I. H. S. A. A. office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled in this order.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is a method entirely by lot and the scheme automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon a number of things,—date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 11, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to I. H. S. A. A. Office, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to Principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they can not re-enter until the next session. The seats will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I. H. S. A. A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 725 seats to the block, will be reserved for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney until Monday, March 11. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor and with 125 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-final tourneys. The High School Principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the I. H. S. A. A. Office on Monday, March 11, and make definite arrangements about these tickets or they will be sold to other parties. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS 1946

**AMBIA:** Fowler 51-31 Freeland Park; Oxford 57-33 Raub; Ambia 53-30 Pine Twp.; Otterbein 32-26 Earl Park; Boswell 59-36 Gilboa; Fowler 56-29 Wadena; Oxford 53-20 Ambia; Boswell 36-31 Otterbein; Fowler 33-32 Oxford; Boswell 43-40 Fowler. **Officials:** Charles McManus, Leland Wright and Charles Marshall.

**ANDERSON:** Lapel 47-20 Markleville; Anderson 40-21 Elwood; St. Marys 47-27 Frankton; Pendleton 42-40 Summitville; Lapel 45-38 Alexandria; Anderson 57-38 St. Marys; Lapel 36-33 Pendleton; Anderson 50-33 Lapel. **Officials:** William Reimann and Ray Lackey.

**ATTICA:** Perrysville 25-19 Wallace; Pine Village 46-34 Hillsboro; Kingman 35-34 Williamsport; Covington 42-18 Veedersburg; Attica 36-28 Richland Twp.; Perrysville 23-18 West Lebanon; Pine Village 34-33 Kingman; Attica 29-21 Covington; Pine Village 25-23 Perrysville; Attica 43-16 Pine Village. **Officials:** Karl Dickerson, William Lucus and Robert Connaroe.

**AUBURN:** Garrett 56-41 Salem Center; Auburn 56-31 Pleasant Lake; Churubusco 44-42 Orland (Overtime); Concord Twp. 48-39 Fremont; Ashley 56-37 Metz; Butler 29-28 Waterloo; Spencerville 48-38 Hamilton; Angola 53-19 Scott Center; Auburn 48-26 Garrett; Concord Twp. 45-39 Churubusco; Ashley 62-39 Butler; Angola 61-21 Spencerville; Auburn 48-22 Concord Twp.; Ashley 39-38 Angola; Ashley 44-41 Auburn. **Officials:** Arthur Lloyd, Lloyd Bryan and George Merkle.

**BATESVILLE:** Versailles 51-26 Cross Plains; Milan 38-31 Batesville; Napoleon 42-24 Osgood; Sunman 49-16 Holton; Versailles 44-29 New Marion; Milan 38-37 Napoleon; Sunman 39-36 Versailles; Milan 30-29 Sunman. **Officials:** Arthur Snoddy and Robert Quillen.

**BEDFORD:** Shawswick 37-28 Williams; Fayetteville 47-21 Tunnelton; Bedford 34-23 Mitchell; Oolitic 44-38 Marshall; Heltonville 30-18 Huron; Shawswick 35-32 Fayetteville; Bedford 36-23 Oolitic; Shawswick 51-18 Heltonville; Bedford 56-23 Shawswick. **Officials:** C. N. Phillips, Francis Myers and William E. Shaefer.

**BLOOMINGTON:** Bloomington 57-17 Paragon; Smithville 37-36 Mooresville; Morgantown 47-24 Eminence; Martinsville 43-40 Unionville; University 39-27 Monrovia; Bloomington 35-26 Ellettsville; Morgantown 37-35 Smithville; University 42-29 Martinsville; Bloomington 31-29 Morgantown; University 37-30 Bloomington. **Officials:** Stephen Baker, Walter N. Ringer and William McCoskey.

**BLUFFTON:** Union Center 33-24 Jackson Center; Lancaster Central 40-29 Bluffton; Chester Center 34-30 Liberty Center; Ossian 37-36 Rockcreek Center; Petroleum 34-30 Union Center; Lancaster Central 39-20 Chester Center; Petroleum 47-35 Ossian; Petroleum 35-29 Lancaster Central. **Officials:** Joe Metzger and Gerald Powell.

**BOONVILLE:** Boonville 47-15 Chandler; Newburg 59-16 Tennyson; Lynnville 69-23 Millersburg; Elberfeld 44-15 Folsomville; Boonville 59-18 Newburg; Lynnville 48-26 Elberfeld; Boonville 58-50 Lynnville. **Officials:** Hulett Crecelius and Odilo Berger.

**CLINTON:** Hillsdale 36-30 Green Twp.; St. Bernice 29-19 Montezuma; Clinton 69-23 Union Twp.; Marshall 31-30 Bloomingdale; Rosedale 26-20 Cayuga; Tangier 37-25 Newport; Rockville 33-32 Bridgeton (Overtime); Dana 44-27 Mecca; St. Bernice 35-33 Hillsdale (Overtime); Clinton 41-31 Marshall; Tangier 40-28 Rosedale; Rockville 50-33 Dana; Clinton 41-28 St. Bernice; Rockville 30-27 Tangier; Clinton 35-28 Rockville. **Officials:** Clyde Gentry, Chester Elson and Clayton Patterson.

**CONNERSVILLE:** Brownsville 37-21 Brookville; Springfield 36-25 Whitewater; Harrisburg 60-41 Bentonville; Alquina 62-22 Laurel; Liberty 44-32 Kitchel; Orange 40-23 Fairview; Connersville 29-23 Everton; Brownsville 34-33 Springfield; Harrisburg 36-35 Alquina; Orange 30-28 Liberty; Brownsville 34-28 Connersville; Harrisburg 26-16 Orange; Brownsville 42-35 Harrisburg. **Officials:** John Magabosco, Richard Kolp and Alvy Havens.

**CRAWFORDSVILLE:** Waveland 47-38 Waynetown; Linden 37-31 Ladoga; New Ross 52-25 Wingate; Crawfordsville 84-22 New Richmond; Alamo 45-30 New Market; Darlington 69-20 Bowers; Linden 47-45 Waveland; Crawfordsville 72-24 New Ross; Darlington 45-39 Alamo; Crawfordsville 40-28 Linden; Crawfordsville 55-44 Darlington. **Officials:** Lawrence Leland, Raymond Trobaugh and Harry Briggs.

**DANVILLE:** North Salem 38-17 Stilesville; Brownsburg 58-27 Lizton; Avon 49-28 Pittsboro; Amo 35-28 Plainfield; Danville 35-15 Clayton; Speedway 40-34 New Winchester; Brownsburg 48-20 North Salem; Avon 46-34 Amo; Danville 27-25 Speedway; Brownsburg 48-24 Avon; Danville 49-46 Brownsburg. **Officials:** Robert Gatewood, George Williams and Otto Albright.

**DECATUR:** Kirkland 41-26 Jefferson; Monmouth 48-28 Decatur Catholic; Berne 39-26 Hartford; Pleasant Mills 30-24 Geneva; Decatur 47-36 Monroe; Monmouth 47-33 Kirkland; Berne 48-28 Pleasant Mills; Decatur 28-27 Monmouth; Berne 29-28 Decatur. **Officials:** Lundy Welborn and J. L. Mertz.

**DELPHI:** Camden 35-29 Rockfield; Flora 57-15 Deer Creek; Carrollton 33-28 Burlington; Delphi 48-19 Adams Twp.; Camden 41-35 Cutler; Flora 53-22 Carrollton; Camden 30-21 Delphi; Flora 36-29 Camden. **Officials:** Forrest Ballinger and Otto Crosley.

**EVANSVILLE:** Poseyville 35-28 New Harmony; Central 49-21 Cynthiana; Reitz 52-35 Lincoln; Memorial 46-34 Bosse; Griffin 40-37 Wadesville; Mr. Vernon 30-24 Poseyville; Central 54-36 Reitz; Memorial 68-28 Griffin; Central 41-17 Mt. Vernon; Central 31-28 Memorial. **Officials:** Cyril Birge, Robert Hoffman and T. M. Dunlevy.

**FARMLAND:** Union City 41-18 Lincoln; Huntsville 45-40 Wayne; Farmland 33-30 Winchester; McKinley 43-36 Lynn; Parker 35-31 Losantville; Saratoga 42-33 Green; Spartanburg 61-17 Modoc; Jackson 32-29 Stoney Creek; Union City 40-28 Huntsville; Farmland 40-17 McKinley; Parker 39-23 Saratoga; Spartanburg 39-23 Jackson; Farmland 46-33 Union City; Parker 35-23 Spartanburg; Farmland 39-38 Parker (Overtime). **Officials:** George Collyer, Layall Fisher and Burl McKenzie.

**FORT WAYNE:** North Side 38-28 Concordia; Central Catholic 45-36 Harlan; Huntertown 29-27 Elmhurst; South Side 33-19 New Haven; Hoagland 45-24 Lafayette Central; Woodburn 48-27 Arcola; Leo 28-26 Coesse; Central 53-39 Monroeville; North Side 31-28 Central Catholic; South Side 51-24 Huntertown; Woodburn 38-32 Hoagland; Central 53-34 Leo; South Side 36-33 North Side; Central 51-30 Woodburn; Central 51-42 South Side. **Officials:** Lowell Barnett, John Hilligoss and Phil Eskew.

**FRANKFORT:** Michigantown 36-25 Washington Twp.; Rossville 64-18 Kirkin; Colfax 31-23 Seircleville; Frankfort 50-15 Mulberry; Jackson Twp. 42-24 Sugar Creek; Michigantown 59-26 Forest; Rossville 40-26 Colfax; Frankfort 41-25 Jackson Twp.; Rossville 32-22 Michigantown; Rossville 43-34 Frankfort. **Officials:** Thomas Baker, Ted Lentz and Joe Mullins.

**FRANKLIN:** Whiteland 40-35 Greenwood; Edinburg 44-33 Helmsburg; Nashville 31-28 Trafalgar; Franklin 57-18 Van Buren; Center Grove 32-27 Union; Nineveh 34-29 Clark; Whiteland 58-24 Edinburg; Franklin 70-36 Nashville; Nineveh 28-23 Center Grove; Franklin 32-23 Whiteland; Franklin 52-21 Nineveh. **Officials:** John Simon, Robert Hobbs and Robert Fink.

**GARY:** Edison 49-40 Kouts; Froebel 45-42 Emerson (Overtime); Wm. A. Wirt 63-51 Morgan Twp.; Horace Mann 30-27 Valparaiso; Wallace 50-25 Hebron; Roosevelt 47-27 Liberty Center; Tolleston 47-27 Washington Twp.; Boone Grove 34-27 Chesterton; Edison 30-24 Froebel; Horace Mann 44-28 Wm. A. Wirt; Wallace 40-30 Roosevelt; Tolleston 51-22 Boone Grove; Edison 37-29 Horace Mann; Wallace 53-37 Tolleston; Edison 28-26 Wallace. **Officials:** L. E. Fink, G. W. Strole and Jim Crowe.

**GREENCASTLE:** Bainbridge 39-20 Fillmore; Greencastle 33-26 Cloverdale; Russellville 30-29 Roachdale; Reelsville 42-21 Belle Union; Bainbridge 40-14 Clinton Center; Greencastle 26-25 Russellville; Reelsville 39-37 Bainbridge; Reelsville 26-14 Greencastle. **Officials:** Thomas Stirling and Walter Floyd.

**GREENFIELD:** Greenfield 38-19 Mt. Comfort; Fortville 51-32 McCordsville; Eden 51-28 New Palestine; Maxwell 33-30 Westland; Wilkinson 45-25 Charlottesville; Fortville 35-33 Greenfield; Eden 50-27 Maxwell; Fortville 33-32 Wilkinson; Eden 41-23 Fortville. **Officials:** Cecil Tharp and Leon Hodson.

**GREENSBURG:** Greensburg 51-26 Zenas; Butlerville 30-13 Burney; Vernon 32-19 Clarksburg; North Vernon 41-30 Jackson

Twp.; Sandcreek 33-32 Sandusky; New Point 41-31 St. Paul; Greensburg 40-30 Butlerville; North Vernon 39-25 Vernon; Sandcreek 29-19 New Point; Greensburg 27-25 North Vernon; Sandcreek 43-40 Greensburg. **Officials:** Estal Conover, John Townsend and Earl Townsend.

**HAMMOND:** Catholic Central 44-43 Griffith; Lowell 67-41 Wheeler; Portage 43-33 Hobart; Roosevelt 52-32 Dyer; Hammond Technical 49-38 Clark; Merrillville 51-38 Crown Point; Hammond 60-28 Edison; Washington 61-47 Whiting; Lowell 47-37 Catholic Central; Portage 32-21 Roosevelt; Hammond Technical 56-34 Merrillville; Washington 40-36 Hammond; Lowell 52-45 Portage; Washington 36-32 Hammond Technical; Washington 59-23 Lowell. **Officials:** Norris Ward, R. W. Warring and Walter Thurston.

**HARTFORD CITY:** Hartford City 33-32 Montpelier; Redkey 54-33 Bryant; Portland 65-22 Poling; Roll 53-42 Ridgeville; Pennville 38-34 Dunkirk (Overtime); Madison Twp. 34-26 Jefferson; Hartford City 49-29 Gray; Portland 44-27 Redkey; Pennville 29-28 Roll; Hartford City 38-31 Madison Twp.; Portland 36-27 Pennville; Portland 29-11 Hartford City. **Officials:** Walter Loman, John Goodwin and Oris DeVol.

**HUNTINGTON:** Salamonie Twp. 79-17 Wayne; Huntington Twp. 31-30 Roanoke; Clear Creek 43-34 Rock Creek Center; Jefferson (Huntington) 40-23 Andrews; Lancaster 33-29 Huntington Catholic; Jefferson (Whitley) 41-35 Bippus; Huntington 47-17 Markle; Polk Twp. 50-29 Union Twp.; Salamonie Twp. 28-21 Huntington Twp.; Clear Creek 50-39 Jefferson (Huntington); Lancaster 58-29 Jefferson (Whitley); Huntington 48-30 Polk Twp.; Salamonie Twp. 35-23 Clear Creek; Huntington 37-29 Lancaster; Huntington 49-30 Salamonie Twp. **Officials:** Devon Phelps, Donald Dickey and John Walker.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Washington 54-34 Decatur Central; Sacred Heart 39-34 Crispus Attucks; Howe 32-30 Warren Central; Technical 47-38 Ben Davis; Manual 42-41 Broad Ripple; Beech Grove 34-30 Lawrence; Cathedral 32-25 Southport; Shortridge 57-25 School for Deaf; Washington 48-46 Sacred Heart; Technical 42-23 Howe; Beech Grove 46-28 Manual; Cathedral 32-21 Shortridge; Technical 42-35 Washington; Cathedral 30-20 Beech Grove; Technical 26-25 Cathedral. **Officials:** Evan Crawley, Ross Dorsett and Allen Klinck.

**JASPER:** Stendal 41-28 Dubois; Petersburg 60-19 Jefferson; Winslow 72-24 Cuzco; Jasper 59-30 Holland; Spurgeon 48-27 Ireland; Huntingburg 52-34 Otwell; Petersburg 38-36 Stendal (Overtime); Jasper 54-21 Winslow; Spurgeon 44-31 Huntingburg; Jasper 41-39 Petersburg; Jasper 51-41 Spurgeon. **Officials:** H. W. Gross, Don DeVault and Loren Harris.

**KENDALLVILLE:** Wolf Lake 38-27 Ligonier; Albion 40-23 Scott; Kendallville 47-18 LaGrange; Wolcottville 42-33 Howe Military; Cromwell 52-31 Rome City; Avilla 32-23 Lima; Wawaka 60-21 Brighton; Shipshewana 43-27 Topeka; Albion 35-33 Wolf Lake; Kendallville 40-39 Wolcottville; Cromwell 42-39 Avilla; Shipshewana 38-34 Wawaka; Kendallville 44-33 Albion; Cromwell 38-33 Ship-

shewana; Kendallville 29-25 Cromwell. **Officials:** Dwight Byerley, Dean Geyer and Walter Bonham.

**KOKOMO:** Howard Twp. 45-31 Russiaville; Kokomo 41-24 Union Twp.; Greentown 37-21 Ervin Twp.; Jackson Twp. 56-35 West Middleton; Clay Twp. 38-37 New London; Kokomo 59-16 Howard Twp.; Greentown 29-27 Jackson Twp.; Kokomo 58-15 Clay Twp.; Kokomo 12-6 Greentown. **Officials:** Herschel Eastman and Orval Martin.

**LAFAYETTE:** Buck Creek 41-19 Shadeland; Klondike 47-36 Jackson Twp.; Stockwell 31-28 West Point; West Lafayette 35-26 Clarks Hill; Lafayette 58-30 Battle Ground; Wea 33-29 Dayton; Romney 40-36 Montmorenci (Overtime); Buck Creek 78-40 Monitor; Klondike 56-37 Stockwell; Lafayette 54-27 West Lafayette; Romney 42-29 Wea; Buck Creek 44-34 Klondike (Overtime); Lafayette 53-26 Romney; Lafayette 59-29 Buck Creek. **Officials:** William Ellis, Frank Jarrell and Wayne Mosbaugh.

**LAWRENCEBURG:** Aurora 44-35 Vevay; Moores Hill 33-24 Guilford; Rising Sun 41-23 Patriot; Lawrenceburg 45-30 Dillsboro; Bright 42-40 Aurora; Rising Sun 35-34 Moores Hill; Lawrenceburg 45-22 Bright; Lawrenceburg 57-25 Rising Sun. **Officials:** Burl Shook and John Gwin.

**LEBANON:** Thorntown 36-23 Perry Central; Whitestown 41-32 Jamestown; Lebanon 26-23 Dover; Zionsville 46-36 Pike Twp.; Pinnell 40-23 Advance; Whitestown 30-28 Thorntown; Zionsville 31-26 Lebanon; Whitestown 25-24 Pinnell; Whitestown 33-24 Zionsville. **Officials:** Donald Cooper and Albert Etter.

**LOGANSPOUR:** Onward 43-20 Lucerne; Logansport 60-26 Twelve Mile; Washington Twp. 46-34 Galveston; New Waverly 43-27 Walton; Royal Centre 37-20 Young America; Onward 45-34 Metea; Logansport 32-26 Washington Twp.; New Waverly 48-44 Royal Centre; Logansport 29-13 Onward; Logansport 49-30 New Waverly. **Officials:** Doxie Reeves, Clay Layman and Rome Zink.

**MADISON:** Madison 42-28 Hanover; North Madison 28-23 Central; Scottsburg 39-15 Saluda; Austin 38-30 Dupont; Deputy 38-15 Paris Crossing; Madison 65-22 North Madison; Scottsburg 28-24 Austin; Madison 63-7 Deputy; Madison 36-35 Scottsburg. **Officials:** Walter N. Surface and Norman Freeland.

**MARION:** Jefferson Twp. 29-22 Sweetser; St. Paul 34-26 Van Buren; Fairmount 26-23 Jonesboro; Marion 28-17 Swayzee; Gas City 34-21 Jefferson Twp.; St. Paul 24-21 Fairmount; Gas City 37-34 Marion; Gas City 16-8 St. Paul. **Officials:** John Janzaruk and Max Casey.

**MICHIGAN CITY:** LaPorte 55-11 Hanna; St. Mary 47-31 Springfield; Westville 44-24 LaCrosse; Rolling Prairie 42-23 Jackson; Union Mills 38-7 Stillwell; Wanatah 35-28 Clinton Twp.; Mill Creek 41-38 Kingsbury; Michigan City 65-31 Union Twp.; LaPorte 44-27 St. Mary; Rolling Prairie 30-24 Westville; Union Mills 29-28 Wanatah; Michigan City 70-17 Mill Creek; LaPorte 49-25 Rolling Prairie;

Michigan City 46-24 Union Mills; LaPorte 45-33 Michigan City. **Officials:** Wayne Cunningham, Charles Garrett and Paul Boehm.

**MONTICELLO:** Monticello 33-22 Brookston; Chalmers 33-27 Idaville; Reynolds 47-22 Wolcott; Monon 49-35 Round Grove; Buffalo 27-17 Burnettsville; Monticello 41-25 Chalmers; Monon 48-33 Reynolds; Monticello 46-22 Buffalo; Monticello 41-28 Monon. **Officials:** E. Stuteville and Norman Morrison.

**MOROCCO:** Brook 43-35 Mt. Ayr; Kentland 52-26 Tefft; Morocco 42-23 Goodland; St. Joseph 42-34 Remington; Rensselaer 43-12 Fair Oaks; Wheatfield 36-31 DeMotte; Brook 38-37 Kentland; Morocco 37-35 St. Joseph; Rensselaer 49-24 Wheatfield; Brook 38-34 Morocco; Rensselaer 40-19 Brook. **Officials:** Fred Vaulk, Elmer Millbran and E. J. Vennon.

**MUNCIE (Royerton):** Royerton 43-28 Eaton; Yorktown 66-21 Harrison; Selma 46-35 Albany; Central 33-19 Cowan; Burris 40-19 Center; DeSoto 40-28 Gaston; Royerton 50-29 Daleville; Yorktown 34-32 Selma; Central 32-24 Burris; Royerton 30-23 DeSoto; Central 46-26 Yorktown; Central 46-36 Royerton. **Officials:** Marvin Todd, Wilbur May and Herbert Edwards.

**NAPPANEE:** Bristol 53-30 Jefferson Twp.; Concord 40-30 Millersburg; Wakarusa 47-32 Baugo Twp.; Middlebury 61-52 New Paris; Elkhart 61-27 Nappanee; Bristol 38-29 Goshen; Wakarusa 45-36 Concord; Elkhart 72-35 Middlebury; Bristol 43-30 Wakarusa; Elkhart 59-37 Bristol. **Officials:** Cecil Young, Devon Eaton and James L. Koons.

**NEW ALBANY:** New Washington 27-20 Georgetown; New Salisbury 45-30 Laconia; Charlestown 53-40 Mauckport; New Albany 36-29 Silver Creek; Corydon 48-36 New Middletown; Elizabeth 32-29 New Amsterdam; Jeffersonville 61-19 Borden; Henryville 53-29 Lanesville; New Washington 52-31 New Salisbury; New Albany 62-17 Charlestown; Corydon 59-24 Elizabeth; Jeffersonville 48-35 Henryville; New Albany 44-20 New Washington; Jeffersonville 52-35 Corydon; New Albany 45-42 Jeffersonville. **Officials:** Wayne Hammond, Howard Wright and Roland Baker.

**NEW CASTLE:** Lewisville 33-29 Kennard; Mooreland 33-29 Straughn; Knightstown 42-34 Cadiz; Spiceland 51-18 New Lisbon; New Castle 28-11 Mt. Summit; Sulphur Springs 37-26 Middletown; Lewisville 38-34 Mooreland; Knightstown 41-30 Spiceland; New Castle 52-16 Sulphur Springs; Knightstown 40-36 Lewisville; New Castle 68-34 Knightstown. **Officials:** Maurice Jordan, Jack O'Neal and Leonard Ireland.

**PAOLI:** Campbellsburg 47-46 Morgan Twp.; French Lick 47-33 West Baden Springs; English 56-30 Little York; Hardinsburg 38-14 Milltown; Pekin 39-33 Marengo; Paoli 38-32 Orleans; Salem 51-25 Campbellsburg; French Lick 50-32 English; Hardinsburg 40-27 Pekin; Salem 34-24 Paoli; French Lick 39-32 Hardinsburg; French Lick 45-42 Salem. **Officials:** Ivan Sprinkle, Robert Hodgers and Carl Jerger.

**PERU:** Clay Twp. 44-38 Chili; Macy 33-31 Deedsville; Peru 53-37 Gilead; Converse 55-20 Butler Twp.; Bunker Hill 33-29 Mexico; Clay Twp. 36-20 Macy; Peru 37-21 Converse; Bunker Hill 28-25 Clay Twp.; Peru 20-16 Bunker Hill. **Officials:** Herbert Vaulk and Forrest Shaw.

**PLYMOUTH:** Argos 49-24 West Twp.; Bremen 31-17 Bourbon; Culver 57-28 Tyner; Tippecanoe 38-36 San Pierre; Plymouth 71-45 Grovertown; LaPaz 50-32 Hamlet; North Judson 50-34 Knox; Bremen 41-21 Argos; Culver 54-26 Tippecanoe; Plymouth 56-40 LaPaz; Bremen 53-36 North Judson; Culver 50-38 Plymouth; Culver 44-42 Bremen. **Officials:** Paul Bateman, John Cover and Myron Weldy.

**PRINCETON:** Mackey 37-30 Mt. Olympus; Hazleton 41-34 Lincoln; Ft. Branch 29-27 Princeton (Overtime); Patoka 45-30 Francisco; Haubstadt 37-25 Owensville; Mackey 39-29 Oakland City; Ft. Branch 48-27 Hazelton; Patoka 35-24 Haubstadt; Mackey 32-31 Ft. Branch (Overtime); Mackey 37-31 Patoka. **Officials:** Robert Derrington, William Hartley and Alfred W. Rose.

**RICHMOND:** Centerville 54-41 Green's Fork; Fountain City 46-37 Cambridge City; Boston 49-31 Milton; Webster 32-31 Williamsburg; Richmond 59-39 Whitewater; Hagerstown 87-32 Economy; Fountain City 32-28 Centerville; Boston 55-40 Webster; Richmond 46-40 Hagerstown; Fountain City 49-32 Boston; Richmond 53-52 Fountain City. **Officials:** Arthur Gage, George Bender and J. T. Haywood.

**RUSHVILLE:** Morton Memorial 34-25 Arlington; Milroy 55-29 Raleigh; New Salem 37-22 Manilla; Rushville 53-39 Mays; Morton Memorial 30-21 Carthage; Milroy 40-27 New Salem; Rushville 59-36 Morton; Milroy 43-40 Rushville. **Officials:** Herbert Schwomeyer and Don McBride.

**SEYMOUR:** Freetown 30-21 Medora; Clearspring 32-23 Hayden; Seymour 67-17 Tampico; Vallonia 58-23 Cortland; Brownstown 39-35 Crothersville; Clearspring 50-37 Freetown; Seymour 44-31 Vallonia; Brownstown 41-38 Clearspring; Seymour 41-35 Brownstown. **Officials:** Harold Porter and Kermit Spurgeon.

**SHELBYVILLE:** Shelbyville 50-20 Hope; Columbus 54-26 Flat Rock; Morristown 26-17 Fairland; Franklin Twp. 61-18 Clifford; Mt. Auburn 32-31 Boggstown; Moral 52-32 Waldron; Columbus 59-46 Shelbyville; Franklin Twp. 43-41 Morristown; Moral 38-35 Mt. Auburn; Columbus 43-22 Franklin Twp.; Columbus 60-41 Moral. **Officials:** Eugene Glaze, Dean Malaska and Al Jackson.

**SOUTH BEND:** Wilson 49-23 So. Bend Catholic; New Carlisle 34-33 Washington-Clay; Walkerton 61-32 Greene Twp.; Washington 45-30 Madison Twp.; Mishawaka 54-27 Central Catholic; Adams 40-36 Riley (Overtime); Central 30-26 Lakeville; Wilson 36-33 North Liberty; New Carlisle 41-31 Walkerton; Washington 46-40 Mishawaka; Central 48-41 Adams; New Carlisle 52-36 Wilson; Central 37-30 Washington; Central 51-47 New Carlisle (Overtime). **Officials:** Hugh Bergstrom, Fred White and Sam Massette.



✓ **SPENCER:** Ashboro 44-11 Coal City; Spencer 44-20 Clay City; Van Buren 20-19 Brazil; Gosport 39-33 Bowling Green; Staunton 56-25 Quincy; Cory 50-19 Freedom; Ashboro 48-34 Patrickburg; Spencer 37-25 Van Buren; Staunton 44-40 Gosport; Cory 23-20 Ashboro; Spencer 47-37 Cory. **Officials:** Hal Harris, J. C. LaFollette and Clarence Myles.

✓ **SULLIVAN:** Farmersburg 45-36 Fairbanks; New Lebanon 55-20 Pleasantville; Carlisle 51-28 Merom; Dugger 51-23 Graysville; Sullivan 41-36 Hymera; Shelburn 28-26 Farmersburg; Carlisle 33-32 New Lebanon; Sullivan 46-20 Dugger; Shelburn 31-29 Carlisle; Sullivan 55-29 Shelburn. **Officials:** Cecil Bosstick, Irvin Thrasher and Edward Campbell.

**TELL CITY:** Troy 36-30 Selvin; Rockport 46-44 Tell City; Dale 35-27 Luce Twp.; Cannelton 46-21 Chrisney; Rockport 57-27 Troy; Cannelton 45-24 Dale; Cannelton 51-41 Rockport. **Officials:** David Royalty and Clyde Castle.

**TERRE HAUTE:** Concannon 42-21 Prairie Creek; Honey Creek 43-31 Wiley; West Terre Haute 31-21 Fontanet; Pimento 39-38 Black Hawk; Garfield 43-23 Riley; Laboratory 41-20 Glenn; Gerstmeyer 36-27 Otter Creek; Honey Creek 48-24 Concannon; Pimento 42-31 West Terre Haute; Laboratory 28-22 Garfield; Honey Creek 38-31 Gerstmeyer; Laboratory 43-28 Pimento; Honey Creek 45-43 Laboratory (Overtime). **Officials:** G. P. Silver, Frank White and Fred Fechtman.

✓ **TIPTON:** Sheridan 34-25 Carmel; Noblesville 38-28 Walnut Grove; Sharpsville 39-32 Jackson Central; Westfield 37-33 Jefferson Twp.; Tipton 45-31 Prairie Twp.; Windfall 34-28 Fishers; Noblesville 31-30 Sheridan; Sharpsville 46-19 Westfield; Tipton 47-32 Windfall; Noblesville 29-22 Sharpsville; Tipton 32-28 Noblesville. **Officials:** Noble Benbow, Marvin Dick and Herbert Brammell.

✓ **VINCENNES:** Wheatland 41-23 Frichton; Freelandville 40-31 Decker; Edwardsport 35-19 Decker Chapel; Vincennes 57-30 Bruceville; Bicknell 59-29 Monroe City; Oaktown 31-28 Sandborn; Freelandville 36-35 Wheatland; Vincennes 35-26 Edwardsport; Bicknell 30-24 Oaktown; Vincennes 40-24 Freelandville; Vincennes 46-33 Bicknell. **Officials:** William Reed, William E. Pointer and William Coulter.

✓ **WABASH:** Lagro 42-28 Chippewa; North Manchester 40-27 Washington Center; Chester Twp. 40-30 Laketon; LaFontaine 29-27 Lincolnville (Overtime); Urbana 50-34 Somerset; Wabash 55-29 So. Whitley; Linlawn 33-32 Roann (Overtime); Lagro 23-20 No. Manchester; Chester Twp. 62-45 LaFontaine; Wabash 68-25 Urbana; Lagro 23-21 Linlawn; Wabash 55-34 Chester Twp.; Wabash 62-34 Lagro. **Officials:** J. H. McClure, Aaron Belcher and J. W. Johnson.

**WARSAW:** Beaver Dam 46-29 Burket; Warsaw 37-33 Columbia City; Etna Green 55-37 Sidney; Syracuse 46-36 North Webster; Milford 53-25 Atwood; Pierceton 41-32 Mentone; Silver Lake 42-40 Claypool; Leesburg 36-15 Larwill; Warsaw 34-23 Beaver Dam; Etna Green 24-20 Syracuse; Milford 36-29 Pierceton; Silver Lake 34-27

Leesburg; Warsaw 29-27 Etna Green; Milford 39-34 Silver Lake; Milford 24-19 Warsaw. **Officials:** Harold McSwane, Donald Coar and Louis Briner.

✓ **WASHINGTON:** Washington Catholic 31-29 Shoals; Barr Twp. 58-14 Alfordsville; Epsom 41-26 Odon; Loogootee 32-31 Elmore Twp.; Washington 46-30 Plainville; Washington Catholic 38-18 Glendale; Epsom 45-37 Barr Twp.; Washington 33-32 Loogootee; Washington Catholic 29-16 Epsom; Washington 31-30 Washington Catholic. **Officials:** Irvin Springer, Robert Hudson and Lawrence Young.

✓ **WINAMAC:** Talma 28-26 Leiters Ford; Winamac 35-25 Monterey; Fulton 41-34 Richland Center; Akron 32-26 Star City; Kewanna 20-19 Pulaski; Rochester 50-27 Medaryville; Francesville 42-27 Grass Creek; Winamac 44-28 Talma; Fulton 57-37 Akron; Rochester 59-27 Kewanna; Winamac 44-31 Francesville; Fulton 45-34 Rochester; Winamac 43-34 Fulton. **Officials:** George Vault, Charles Kruzan and Otho Piper.

**WORTHINGTON:** Worthington 40-31 Newberry; Linton 32-20 Midland; Switz City 46-19 Owensburg; Solsberry 39-25 Scotland; Jasonville 35-33 Bloomfield; Marco 45-37 Lyons; Linton 54-23 Worthington; Switz City 41-27 Solsberry; Jasonville 36-21 Marco; Linton 42-16 Switz City; Linton 30-20 Jasonville. **Officials:** J. D. Nickle, Norman Dunlap and Hubert Thomas.

## RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

**ANDERSON:** Anderson 51-33 Eden; Technical (Indianapolis) 34-30 Danville; Anderson 45-39 Technical. **Officials:** Fred White and George Vault.

**EVANSVILLE:** Central (Evansville) 36-32 Cannelton; Boonville 49-39 Mackey; Central 50-35 Boonville. **Officials:** C. N. Phillips and Evan Crawley.

**FORT WAYNE:** Ashley 43-41 Kendallville; Central (Ft. Wayne) 35-30 Milford; Central 66-51 Ashley. **Officials:** Thomas Baker and John Magnabosco.

**GREENCASTLE:** Crawfordsville 40-23 Clinton; Reelsville 41-40 Attica (Overtime); Crawfordsville 44-29 Reelsville. **Officials:** G. P. Silver and Jack O'Neal.

**HAMMOND:** Washington (E. Chicago) 44-20 Edison (Gary); LaPorte 54-40 Rensselaer; Washington 53-46 LaPorte. **Officials:** Paul Bateman and Cecil Young.

**HUNTINGTON:** Berne 35-30 Huntington; Portland 41-34 Petroleum; Portland 41-38 Berne. **Officials:** Cecil Sharp and Herbert Edwards.

**JEFFERSONVILLE:** Bedford 57-28 French Lick; New Albany 42-30 Seymour; Bedford 33-31 New Albany. **Officials:** Ray Lackey and William Reimann.

**LAFAYETTE:** Rossville 43-25 Boswell; Lafayette 68-34 Whites-town; Lafayette 44-38 Rossville. Officials: Jim Crowe and Norris Ward.

**LOGANSFORT:** Logansport 32-25 Monticello; Flora 32-27 Peru; Flora 56-31 Logansport. Officials: Walter Thurston and L. E. Fink.

**MARION:** Gas City 36-34 Wabash; Kokomo 37-32 Tipton; Gas City 38-28 Kokomo. Officials: George Bender and Marvin Todd.

**MARTINSVILLE:** Honey Creek 45-32 Spencer; Linton 36-34 Uni-versity (Overtime); Linton 27-23 Honey Creek. Officials: William Pointer and William Coulter.

**MUNCIE:** Central 37-35 New Castle (Triple Overtime); Richmond 46-29 Farmland; Richmond 32-31 Central. Officials: Karl Dickerson and Clyde Gentry.

**RUSHVILLE:** Milroy 40-39 Brownsville; Lawrenceburg 43-26 Milan; Lawrenceburg 55-29 Milroy. Officials: Dean Malaska and Wal-ter Surface.

**SHELBYVILLE:** Franklin 50-24 Sandcreek; Columbus 53-39 Madi-son; Franklin 29-21 Columbus. Officials: Walter Ringer and Frank Jarrell.

**SOUTH BEND:** Culver 38-34 Winamac; Elkhart 37-33 Central; Culver 38-35 Elkhart. Officials: Allen Klinck and Phil Eskew.

**VINCENNES:** Sullivan 35-24 Washington; Jasper 49-26 Vin-cennes; Jasper 39-35 Sullivan. Officials: Roland Baker and Robert Derrington.

### RESULTS OF SEMI-FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

**BLOOMINGTON:** Central (Evansville) 39-28 Linton; Jasper 47-31 Bedford; Central 41-39 Jasper. Officials: Phil Eskew, G. P. Silver and Walter Thurston.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Crawfordsville 36-33 Franklin; Anderson 43-32 Lawrenceburg; Anderson 67-39 Crawfordsville. Officials: Jim Crowe, Paul Bateman and William Pointer.

**LAFAYETTE:** Culver 35-33 Washington (E. Chi.); Flora 50-48 Lafayette; Flora 37-35 Culver. Officials: Thomas Baker, Walter N. Ringer and George Bender.

**MUNCIE:** Central (Ft. Wayne) 49-43 Richmond (Overtime); Gas City 37-33 Portland; Central 60-39 Gas City. Officials: Allen Klinck, Dean Malaska and C. N. Phillips.

### RESULTS OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

Anderson.....39-36.....Central (Evansville)  
 Central (Fort Wayne).....61-50.....Flora  
 Anderson.....67-53.....Central (Fort Wayne)

Officials: George Bender, C. N. Phillips and Walter Thurston.

## 1946—ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Sectionals	PAID ATTENDANCE			
	Number Sessions	Total season tickets sold	Total season tickets sold	Total all sessions
Ambia.....	5	1256	695	6975
Anderson.....	4	4489		17956
Attica.....	5	2378		11890
Auburn.....	6	2075		12450
Batesville.....	4	1400	335	5935
Bedford.....	5	1971	5506	15361
Bloomington.....	5	2526	5721	18351
Bluffton.....	4	1499	465	6461
Boonville.....	4	853	67	3499
Clinton.....	6	1083	3469	9967
Connersville.....	6	1700		10200
Crawfordsville.....	5	2213		11090
Danville.....	5	2356		11780
Decatur.....	5	2214		11070
Delphi.....	4	1656		6624
Evansville.....	5	4298		21490
Farmland.....	6	1343	1746	9304
Frankfort.....	5	3000		15000
Fort Wayne.....	6	3709		22254
Franklin.....	5	2033		10165
Gary.....	6	4545	60	27330
Greencastle.....	4	1025	4422	8522
Greenfield.....	5	1800	1390	10390
Greensburg.....	5	942	3750	8460
Hammond.....	6	5181	80	31166
Hartford City.....	6	2718	1236	17544
Huntington.....	6	3270		19620
Indianapolis.....	6	14586		87516
Jasper.....	5	2162	3172	13982
Kendallville.....	6	1808	548	11396
Kokomo.....	5	1106		5530
Lafayette.....	6	3232	5000	24392
Lawrenceburg.....	4	1721		6884
Lebanon.....	5	2053		10265
Logansport.....	5	1389	5866	12311
Madison.....	5	1822	1496	10606
Marion.....	4	5432		21728
Michigan City.....	6	2360	4147	18307
Monticello.....	5	907	4585	9120
Morocco.....	5	1650	916	9166
Muncie (Royerton).....	6	7790		46740
Nappanee.....	5	1569	1043	8888
New Albany.....	6	3431		20586
New Castle.....	5	1880	1510	10910
Paoli.....	6	1621	2480	12206
Peru.....	5	964	5948	10768
Plymouth.....	6	2341	869	14915
Princeton.....	5	1400		7000
Richmond.....	5	4000		20000
Rushville.....	4	1277	3686	8794
Seymour.....	5	1365	3536	10361
Shelbyville.....	5	2861	1800	16105
South Bend.....	6	3258	85	19633
Spencer.....	6	269	3591	5205
Sullivan.....	5	1510	3468	11013
Tell City.....	4	1080	1584	5904
Terre Haute.....	6	938	4927	10555
Tipton.....	5	1615		8075
Vincennes.....	5	1846	6984	16214
Wabash.....	6	1333		7998
Warsaw.....	6	2460	539	15299
Washington.....	5	1442	5617	12827
Winamac.....	6	1399	754	9148
Worthington.....	5	522	4026	6636
Totals.....	333	151942	107119	918842

PAID ATTENDANCE

Regionals	Number sessions	Total season tickets sold	Total session tickets sold	Total all sessions
Anderson.....	2	4520		9040
Evansville.....	2	4370		8740
Fort Wayne.....	2	3820		7640
Greencastle.....	2	2621		5242
Hammond.....	2	5160	30	10350
Huntington.....	2	3492		6984
Jeffersonville.....	2	4338		8676
Lafayette.....	2	4458		8916
Logansport.....	2	4177		8354
Marion.....	2	5348		10696
Martinsville.....	2	3268	712	7248
Muncie.....	2	7228	41	14497
Rushville.....	2	3263		6526
Shelbyville.....	2	2919	536	6374
South Bend.....	2	3371		6742
Vincennes.....	2	5141	195	10477
Totals.....	32	67494	1443	136431
<b>Semi-finals</b>				
Bloomington.....	2	6821		13642
Indianapolis.....	2	14708		29416
Lafayette.....	2	8312		16624
Muncie.....	2	7148		14296
Totals.....	8	36989		73978
<b>State Finals</b>				
Indianapolis.....	2	14100		28200
Grand Totals.....	375	270525	108562	1157451

1946—FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

SECTIONALS

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Gov't Tax	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract Agreement	I.H.S.A.A. Share
11	Ambia.....	\$2231.50	\$ 374.60	\$ 873.61	\$ 775.46	\$200.00	\$ 7.83
9	Anderson.....	5386.80	897.80	789.46	3464.54	200.00	35.00
11	Attica.....	3337.50	561.50	985.19	1574.90	200.00	15.91
16	Auburn.....	3735.00	622.50	1258.61	1637.35	200.00	16.54
9	Batesville.....	1847.50	306.80	760.19	574.70	200.00	5.81
10	Bedford.....	5709.50	936.23	1033.45	3504.42	200.00	35.40
11	Bloomington.....	6649.50	1093.93	1406.79	3909.29	200.00	39.49
9	Bluffton.....	2031.30	337.00	584.54	900.66	200.00	9.10
8	Boonville.....	1063.10	176.96	433.61	250.02	200.00	2.51
16	Clinton.....	3683.90	602.42	1326.89	1589.04	200.00	15.55
14	Connersville.....	3060.00	512.10	1408.52	929.99	200.00	9.39
12	Crawfordsville.....	3299.50	554.50	1136.70	1394.22	200.00	14.08
12	Danville.....	3486.00	589.00	968.09	1711.62	200.00	17.29
10	Decatur.....	3321.00	554.50	724.08	1824.00	200.00	18.42
9	Delphi.....	1987.20	331.20	618.55	829.08	200.00	8.37
11	Evansville.....	6447.00	1074.50	1564.48	3571.94	200.00	36.08
16	Farmland.....	3276.00	542.58	1343.74	1177.78	200.00	11.90
11	Frankfort.....	4500.00	750.00	848.94	2674.05	200.00	27.01
16	Ft. Wayne (N. S.).....	6676.20	1130.10	1514.00	3793.78	200.00	38.32
12	Franklin.....	3049.50	511.75	964.51	1359.51	200.00	13.73
16	Gary.....	8211.00	1368.30	2404.58	4195.74	200.00	42.38
9	Greencastle.....	3441.01	558.76	752.16	1910.79	200.00	19.30
10	Greensburg.....	3395.00	563.20	945.83	1669.11	200.00	16.86
12	Hammond.....	3288.00	535.50	1008.39	1528.67	200.00	15.44
16	Hammond.....	9365.80	1560.70	3145.12	4415.38	200.00	44.60
13	Hartford City.....	5510.40	920.28	1553.23	2808.52	200.00	28.37
16	Huntington.....	5886.00	981.00	1630.74	3043.52	200.00	30.74
16	Indianapolis.....	26254.80	4375.80	5209.90	16282.53	200.00	186.57
12	Jasper.....	4829.00	794.26	1555.27	2256.67	200.00	22.80
16	Kendallville.....	3528.40	586.24	1360.85	1367.50	200.00	13.81
10	Kokomo.....	1659.00	276.50	751.16	427.03	200.00	4.31
15	Lafayette.....	8317.60	1369.60	1363.99	5330.17	200.00	53.34
9	Lawrenceburg.....	2066.80	345.80	505.01	1005.83	200.00	10.16
10	Lebanon.....	3079.50	516.75	760.73	1586.00	200.00	16.02
11	Logansport.....	5016.50	816.53	879.93	3088.84	200.00	31.20
10	Madison.....	3481.00	575.13	706.81	1979.02	200.00	19.99
9	Marion.....	6348.00	1058.00	1071.54	3978.28	200.00	40.18
16	Michigan City.....	6321.50	1039.76	2238.69	2814.62	200.00	28.43
10	Monticello.....	3653.00	594.80	737.66	2099.33	200.00	21.21
12	Morocco.....	2933.00	491.03	1104.51	1126.08	200.00	11.38
13	Muncie (Royerton).....	14022.00	2337.00	1856.70	9529.05	200.00	96.25
11	Nappanee.....	2875.00	481.94	1028.75	1152.67	200.00	11.64
16	New Albany.....	6175.80	1029.30	1903.78	3012.29	200.00	30.43
12	New Castle.....	3575.00	590.80	1261.42	1507.55	200.00	15.23
13	Paoli.....	4157.80	691.30	1187.35	2058.36	200.00	20.79
10	Peru.....	4428.25	725.09	834.78	2641.70	200.00	26.68
14	Plymouth.....	4648.30	771.82	1164.12	2787.24	200.00	25.12
11	Princeton.....	2100.00	350.00	751.39	790.62	200.00	7.99
12	Richmond.....	6129.00	1020.64	1582.89	3292.22	200.00	33.25
9	Rushville.....	3375.40	561.88	930.93	1665.77	200.00	16.82
10	Seymour.....	3815.50	624.13	903.20	2067.29	200.00	20.88
12	Shelbyville.....	5191.50	859.25	1376.39	2728.30	200.00	27.56
15	S. Bend (Adams).....	5906.90	934.20	1593.40	3093.06	200.00	31.24
13	Spencer.....	2279.70	367.98	1034.03	621.41	200.00	6.23
11	Sullivan.....	3999.00	654.94	1334.76	1791.20	200.00	18.10
8	Tell City.....	2088.00	342.72	541.93	993.32	200.00	10.03

**1946—FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL  
BASKETBALL TOURNEY**

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Gov't Tax	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract Agreement	I.H.S.A. Share
14	Terre Haute..... (Laboratory)	4151.90	675.56	493.18	2755.33	200.00	27.1
12	Tipton.....	2422.50	403.75	1133.86	678.04	200.00	6.8
12	Vincennes.....	6261.00	1020.22	1226.48	3776.16	200.00	38.8
14	Wabash.....	2399.40	399.90	1004.15	787.40	200.00	7.1
16	Warsaw.....	4697.50	781.12	1734.67	1961.89	200.00	19.3
11	Washington.....	4971.50	809.86	1180.12	2753.70	200.00	27.3
14	Winamac.....	2895.20	481.82	1272.82	931.16	200.00	9.3
12	Worthington.....	2796.00	452.58	846.10	1284.35	200.00	12.3
776		\$296725.46	\$49205.76	\$78465.24	\$154670.07	\$12800.00	\$1584.3

**REGIONALS**

4	Anderson.....	\$5424.00	\$ 904.00	\$ 741.25	\$ 1714.38	\$ 350.00	\$ 1714.38
4	Evansville (Reitz).....	5244.00	874.00	619.59	1700.21	350.00	1700.21
4	Ft. Wayne (N. S.).....	4584.00	770.80	671.74	1395.73	350.00	1395.73
4	Greencastle.....	3145.20	524.20	491.23	889.88	350.00	889.88
4	Hammond.....	6216.00	1035.90	1051.40	1889.35	350.00	1889.35
4	Huntington.....	4190.40	698.40	621.52	1260.24	350.00	1260.24
4	Jeffersonville.....	5205.60	867.60	676.27	1655.87	350.00	1655.87
4	Lafayette.....	5349.60	891.60	700.86	1703.57	350.00	1703.57
4	Logansport.....	5012.40	835.40	466.87	1680.07	350.00	1680.07
4	Marion.....	6417.60	1069.60	561.21	2218.40	350.00	2218.40
4	Martinsville.....	4491.20	746.16	702.86	1346.09	350.00	1346.09
4	Muncie.....	8714.40	1458.93	977.58	2963.94	350.00	2963.94
4	Rushville.....	3915.60	666.60	642.33	1128.34	350.00	1128.34
4	Shelbyville.....	3931.60	653.48	628.14	1149.99	350.00	1149.99
4	S. Bend (Adams).....	4045.20	674.20	555.25	1232.88	350.00	1232.88
4	Vincennes.....	6325.20	1053.55	797.97	2061.84	350.00	2061.84
64		\$82212.00	\$13724.42	\$10906.07	\$25990.78	\$5600.00	\$25990.78

**SEMI-FINALS**

4	Bloomington.....	12277.80	2074.80	2281.62	1000.00	255.08	6666.3
4	Indianapolis.....	26474.40	4412.40	3709.53	1000.00	551.55	16800.9
4	Lafayette.....	14961.60	2493.60	2708.53	1000.00	311.70	8447.7
4	Muncie.....	12898.61	2158.04	1889.23	1000.00	268.51	7582.8
16		\$66612.41	\$11138.84	\$10588.91	\$4000.00	\$1386.84	\$39497.8

**FINALS**

4	Indianapolis.....	\$33840.00	\$5793.60	\$7156.16	\$1200.00		\$19690.24
	Grand Totals .....	\$485289.87	\$79862.62	\$107116.38	\$185860.85	\$19786.84	\$86763.18

(Note: Liability and Compensation Insurance on the Sectional, Regional, Semi-final and Final Tourneys amounting to \$2,339.14 was paid by the I. H. S. A. A.)

Receipts	
14,100 Season tickets @ \$2.40 .....	\$33,840.00
Expenditures	
Meals (Abstract A) .....	\$ 240.00
Lodging (Abstract A) .....	240.00
Bonus (Abstract A) .....	1,200.00
Transportation (Abstract A) .....	279.36
Officials (Abstract B) .....	225.00
Help (Abstract C) .....	1,184.00
Government Tax (Abstract D) .....	5,793.60
Miscellaneous (Abstract E) .....	587.80
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract F) .....	4,400.00
Net .....	<u>\$19,690.24</u>

**Abstract A (Teams)**

	Meals	Lodging	Bonus	Transportation	Total
Anderson .....	\$ 60.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 28.80	\$ 448.80
Central .....	60.00	60.00	300.00	86.40	506.40
(Ft. Wayne)					
Central .....	60.00	60.00	300.00	118.80	538.80
(Evansville)					
Flora .....	60.00	60.00	300.00	45.36	465.36
	\$240.00	\$240.00	\$1,200.00	\$279.36	\$1,959.36
					<u>\$1,959.36</u>

**Abstract B (Officials)**

George Bender .....	\$ 75.00
C. N. Phillips .....	75.00
Walter Thurston .....	75.00
	<u>\$225.00</u>

**Abstract C (Help)**

Ray Aberson .....	\$ 9.00
Frank Atherton .....	9.00
Frank Baird .....	9.00
R. D. Behlmer .....	9.00
H. S. Boese .....	9.00
Henry Bogue .....	9.00
Ray Bowman .....	5.00
Oral Bridgford .....	9.00
George Byrd .....	9.00
Ralph Clevenger .....	9.00
Russell Clunie .....	9.00
Seward Craig .....	9.00
Fred Cron .....	9.00
Charles P. Dagwell .....	9.00
E. F. Diederich .....	9.00

Paul E. Dill .....	9.00
Orlando Elsea .....	9.00
E. W. Ensinger .....	9.00
B. D. Freeman .....	9.00
Wade Fuller .....	9.00
C. F. Gibbs .....	9.00
Charles L. Gilbert .....	9.00
Lewis Gilfooy .....	9.00
J. P. Girard .....	9.00
N. P. Hall .....	9.00
A. M. Welchons .....	9.00
Wm. Herbst .....	9.00
Herman Hinshaw .....	9.00
Ray Hornaday .....	9.00
Rowland Jones .....	9.00
R. S. Julius .....	9.00
Claude S. Keesling .....	9.00
Sam Kelley .....	9.00
Arthur Kendall .....	9.00
Al Kettler .....	9.00
B. A. Knight .....	9.00
Don Knight .....	9.00
Mordie Lee .....	9.00
Howard Longshore .....	9.00
J. E. Marshall .....	9.00
Arnold Maves .....	5.00
Harold Maves .....	12.00
L. B. Maxwell .....	9.00
H. H. Meyer .....	9.00
Wm. Moon .....	9.00
Powell Moorehead .....	5.00
Paul E. Myers .....	9.00
Robert Nipper .....	9.00
Kenneth Peterman .....	9.00
Kyle Peters .....	9.00
Roscoe Pierson .....	9.00
T. R. Ragsdale .....	11.00
Harvey Raquet .....	9.00
Fred Reeder .....	12.00
Wayne Rhoades .....	9.00
S. P. Roache .....	9.00
Leo Rosasco .....	9.00
E. V. Rutherford .....	9.00
Guy Sharp .....	9.00
Wm. A. Sanford .....	9.00
Alvin Shumm .....	9.00
Kenneth Smartz .....	9.00
George Sprague .....	9.00
Edgar Stahl .....	9.00
Thos. Stirling .....	9.00
A. F. Thomas .....	9.00
H. H. Thomas .....	9.00
Wm. Treichler .....	9.00

A. B. Valentine .....	9.00
Ray Van Arsdale .....	9.00
Volney Ward .....	9.00
H. E. Wehring .....	9.00
Paul Wetzel .....	9.00
Art Willey .....	9.00
A. R. Williams .....	9.00
John M. Wilson .....	9.00
Harry Wood .....	9.00
Thomas Woods .....	9.00
Frank Jones .....	11.00
Dr. Robert A. Beck .....	10.00
Mildred Johnston .....	5.00
Rowena South .....	5.00
Helen Cloud .....	5.00
Fred R. Gorman .....	450.00
	<u>\$1,184.00</u>

## Abstract D (Federal Tax)

14,100 Paid Admissions @ \$0.40 tax.....	\$5,640.00	
384 Complimentary Admissions @ \$0.40 tax....	153.60	<u>\$5,793.60</u>

## Abstract E (Miscellaneous)

Fred R. Gorman, Expense.....	\$ 56.24	
American Ticket Corp. (Tickets).....	153.51	
C. B. Dyer, Jeweler (Trophies).....	291.55	
Central Publishing Co. (Program and Car Stickers)	72.00	
Bush Callahan (Basketball) .....	14.50	<u>\$587.80</u>

## Abstract F (Rent)

Butler University (as per contract).....	<u>\$4,400.00</u>
--	-------------------

## THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the I. H. S. A. A. Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trestler Medal for Mental Attitude."

It is an exceedingly difficult job for the Board of Control to select one boy out of forty good boys as a recipient of this medal. All of these forty boys are not equal in mental attitude or in any other attitude. They are not equal in skill and performance. The large majority of the boys, however, are good boys and many of them could be chosen for the mental attitude award. In the choosing of one boy several good and deserving boys are left out.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trestler Medal for Mental Attitude.

.....High School

Name of Boy.....Date of Birth.....

Year in High School: (Check) First.....

Second .....Third .....Fourth .....

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,  
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....

3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:

a. Toward Athletics..... b. Toward Team Mates.....

c. Toward High School..... d. Toward Coaching.....

e. Toward Training..... f. Toward Opponents.....

4. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

5. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)

1    2    3    4    5    6    7    8    9    10

Signed: .....

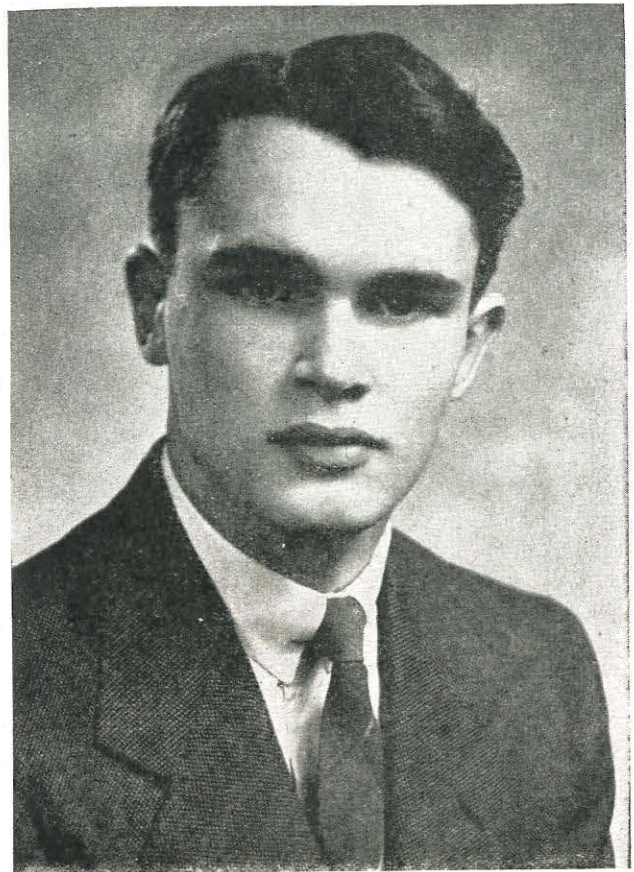
By High School Principal                      By High School Coach

The Principals and coaches of the four schools filed with the I. H. S. A. A. these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the

playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration but only one could be selected as the winner.

Robert Cripe, Flora High School, Flora, Indiana, was chosen unanimously by the Board of Control to receive The Arthur L. Trestler Medal for Mental Attitude.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few, if any, boys on the winning teams have secured the prize but it is not true that the I. H. S. A. A. has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.



ROBERT CRIFE, Flora  
Trestler Award Winner

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis .....	Martinsville .....	1917
Ralph Esarey .....	Bloomington .....	1918
Walter Cross .....	Thorntown .....	1919
Harold Laughlin .....	Bedford .....	1920
Ralph Marlowe .....	Sandusky .....	1921
Reece Jones .....	Vincennes .....	1922
Maurice Robinson .....	Anderson .....	1923
Philip Kessler .....	Richmond .....	1924
Russel Walter .....	Kokomo .....	1925
Richard Williams .....	Evansville (Central) .....	1926
Franklin Prentice .....	Kendallville .....	1927
Robert McCarness .....	Logansport .....	1928
Emmett Lowery .....	Technical (Indpls.) .....	1929
Kenneth Young .....	LaPorte .....	1930
Norman Cottom .....	Wiley (Terre Haute) .....	1931
Jess McAnally .....	Greencastle .....	1932
James Seward .....	Shortridge (Indpls.) .....	1933
Arthur Gosman .....	Jasper .....	1934
James Lyboulte .....	Richmond .....	1935
Steve Sitko .....	Central (Ft. Wayne) .....	1936
Robert Menke .....	Huntingburg .....	1937
Robert Mygrants .....	Hammond .....	1938
Jim Myers .....	Bosse (Evansville) .....	1939
Duane Conkey .....	Mitchell .....	1940
Donald Server .....	Madison .....	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr. ....	Burris (Muncie) .....	1942
Dave Laffin .....	Lebanon .....	1943
Walter McFatrige .....	Kokomo .....	1944
Max Allen .....	Broad Ripple (Indpls.) .....	1945
Robert Cripe .....	Flora .....	1946



## I. H. S. A. A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	51-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Garfield (T. H.)	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Technical (Indpls.)	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
South Side (Ft. Wayne)	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Technical (Hammond)	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Burriss (Muncie)	1942
Central (Ft. Wayne)	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Bosse (Evansville)	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Bosse (Evansville)	46-36	Riley (So. Bend)	1945
Anderson	67-53	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1946

## DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Outdoor Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows. Entry blanks are necessary. The Board reserves the right to make changes in the scheme if thought necessary.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

<b>BLOOMINGTON</b>	<b>GARY</b>	Howard Madison Cass Miami Wabash Tipton Fulton	Jefferson Switzerland Jennings Washington Jackson
(Donald L. Simon, Prin.)	(J. E. Gilroy, Chairman)	Lake (Gary Schools, Calumet Twp. schools and Hobart Twp. schools)	<b>RICHMOND</b> (Paul C. Garrison, Prin.)
Lawrence Monroe Morgan Brown Bartholomew Owen Greene Daviess Martin Orange	<b>INDIANAPOLIS</b> (Technical) (H. H. Anderson, Prin.)	<b>LAFAYETTE</b> (Lynn Miller, Prin.)	Wayne Fayette Rush Decatur Franklin Union Ripley Dearborn Ohio
<b>EAST CHICAGO</b> (Roosevelt) (H. G. Lahr, Prin.)	Marion (High Schools located north of National Road and Washington St., except Ben Davis, Danville and Plainfield)	Tippecanoe	<b>TERRE HAUTE</b> (Garfield) (E. E. Hylton, Prin.)
Newton Jasper Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)	Hendricks Boone Hamilton	<b>MISHAWAKA</b> (R. R. Myers, Prin.)	Vigo Clay Parke Putnam Vermillion Montgomery Fountain Sullivan
<b>ELKHART</b> (C. P. Woodruff, Prin.)	<b>INDIANAPOLIS</b> (Washington) (W. G. Gingery, Prin.)	Marshall Starke St. Joseph LaPorte	<b>VINCENNES</b> (Roy Snyder, Prin.)
Elkhart Steuben LaGrange Kosciusko Noble	Marion (High Schools located south of National Road and Washington St., and Ben Davis, Danville and Plainfield)	Delaware Grant Randolph Henry Jay Blackford	Vanderburgh Gibson Posey Warrick Spencer Dubois Perry Pike Knox Crawford
<b>FORT WAYNE</b> (North Side) (M. H. Northrop, Prin.)	Johnson Shelby Hancock	<b>NEW ALBANY</b> (C. C. Katterjohn, Prin.)	
Allen Whitley Huntington Wells Adams DeKalb	<b>KOKOMO</b> (C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.)	Clark Floyd Harrison Scott	

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; and third place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

**Limitations**—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. **Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.**

**Events**—The order of events is as follows:

**Track Events**—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 200-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 200-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

**Field Events**—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

**Official Rules**—The current National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Guide is official in the I. H. S. A. A. A few modifications have been made by the I. H. S. A. A. and they are given in the present bulletin. In the half-mile and mile relays the starting lanes of the competitors shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton.

## SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 17 or 18

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying scheme gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if necessary. **Entry blanks are necessary.**

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. All meets shall



EVERETT VEREGGE, Richmond  
High Jump Winner



**ANDERSON STATE CHAMPION TRACK TEAM 1946**

**First Row, Left to Right—Ray Ward, Billy Williams, John Stayton, Russel Smith, John Cochran. Second Row—John Wilson, Harry Farmer, Dick Adams, Carl Bonge, Coach, Wayne Maul, Joe Ketner, Ray Malone. Third Row—Ray Fleenor, Assistant Coach, Ervin Wright, Charles Tyree, Charles Cummings, Ath. Dir., Bob Spearman, Clifford Carter, Robert McDowell, Assistant Coach.**

begin at 2:00 P. M., Friday afternoon, May 17, unless the Center Principal secures the consent of the participating schools and the I. H. S. A. A. office otherwise. The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

**Open Contest**—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified memberships.

**Entertainment**—Two men, if actual contestants, for each event, four men, if actual contestants, for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of one meal at noon, dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. The meal provided by the Center Principal shall constitute the only meal allowed.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Friday, May 10. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date. See warnings below.

#### QUALIFICATIONS FOR FINAL MEET

- (1) In case there is no tie in either first or second place, the winners of first and second places constitute the entrants in an event for the Final Meet.
- (2) In case there is no tie for first place but there is a tie for second place, the winner of first place and the winner of the toss for second place constitute the entrants.
- (3) In case two men tie for first place, these two men constitute entrants.
- (4) In case more than two men tie for first place, the winner of the toss for first place and the winner of the toss for second place, selected by lot from those men who have tied for first place, constitute the entrants.
- (5) No more than two men may constitute entrants for any events other than a relay event. The winning team in each relay event may enter the Final Meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to all meets shall be not less than thirty cents (30¢) or not more than fifty cents (50¢), including the tax.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entries close at 5:00 p. m., Friday, May 10. This means that entry blanks must be in the I. H. S. A. A. office on or before 5:00 o'clock p. m., Friday, May 10, 1946, and they can not be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

## FINAL MEET SATURDAY, MAY 25, TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FIELD, INDIANAPOLIS

Entrants—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the Final Meet. In case of a tie in first or second place in a Sectional Meet, the right to enter the Final Meet goes to the winner of the ribbon who will be determined by lot by the Referee of the Sectional Meet.

### Entertainment

1. The I. H. S. A. A. will pay \$2.00 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located within 80 miles of Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Indianapolis not sharing.

2. The I. H. S. A. A. will pay \$4.00 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located more than 80 miles from Technical High School, Indianapolis.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Indianapolis sharing.

4. Only actual contestants and one Coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map for 1945.

5. The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, and Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, as assistants of this tourney.

Inner Grounds. No person shall be allowed inside the track, except officials. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

Time of Events—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events: 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, 120-yard hurdle, 200-yard hurdle, pole vault, shot put, broad jump and high jump. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

Races—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440-yard run, 880-yard run and one mile run. Points will be given for first, second, third, fourth and fifth place winners in each of the two races for each event.

High Jump: Trials—Begin at 5 feet and raise the bar 3 inches, 3 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

Finals—Begin at one notch below the height reached in the trials and raise the bar 2 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

Pole Vault: Trials—Begin at 10 feet 6 inches and raise the bar 6 inches at a time until 11 feet 6 inches is reached, then 3 inches at a time thereafter.

Finals—Give each competitor three trials, if requested, then begin at height reached in the trials.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be sixty cents (60¢) including the tax.

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Meals—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School. There will be no need to leave the school campus after arrival until the meet is ended. The I. H. S. A. A. will serve the noon meal to actual contestants in the meet and to one coach for each team. Due to present food conditions, the menu will be limited for athletes and the public cannot be served.

Prizes—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event, including the races in the 440-yard run, 880-yard run, mile run and relays. No other prizes shall be given.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 8:00 a. m. on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### BLOOMINGTON

Donald L. Simon, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Curt Handley (Columbus); 2, Donald Hall (Mitchell); 3, Paul Frank (Bloomington). **Time**—10.8 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Curt Handley (Columbus); 2, Paul Frank (Bloomington); 3, Donald Hall (Mitchell). **Time**—23.6 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Kenneth Barnes (Bloomington); 2, Clarence La-Masters (Bloomington); 3, William Scott (Mitchell). **Time**—54.0 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Frank Owens (Bloomington); 2, Carl Eggleston (Washington); 3, Robert Sipes (Bloomington). **Time**—2:06.4.
- Mile Run**—1, Frank Owens (Bloomington); 2, Roger Tilford (Mitchell); 3, Philip Russell (Linton). **Time**—4:39.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Maurice Randall (Bloomington); 2, Robert Snoddy (University); 3, Robert Cook (Columbus). **Time**—16.1 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Snoddy (University); 2, Maurice Randall (Bloomington); 3, Ralph Stewart (Bloomington). **Time**—24.9 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Martinsville. Team Members: John Anderson, James Coleman, Ephrian Goss, James Goss, Bobby Callis, John Williamson. **Time**—3:41.8.
- Half-Mile Relay**—Columbus. Team Members: Robert Cook, Curt Handley, William Hertel, Bruce Wagner and Edward Malson. **Time**—1:36.5.
- Running High Jump**—1, James Goss (Martinsville); 2, Elmo Strauser (Bloomfield), Marvin Routen (Bloomington) and Victor McIlvee (University) tied for second and third. Elmo Strauser won the toss for second, Victor McIlvee won the toss for third. **Height**—5 ft. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Richard Kinser (Bloomington); 2, James Goss (Martinsville); 3, Victor McIlvee (University). **Distance**—19 ft. 11 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Max Bruce (Bloomington); tied for second and third: Richard Smith (Bloomington), Bobby Callis (Martinsville) and Robert Good (University). Richard Smith won the toss for second, Bobby Callis (Martinsville) won the toss for third. **Height**—10 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Elmo Strauser (Bloomfield); 2, John Stapleton (University); 3, Tom Anderson (Columbus). **Distance**—42 ft. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.
- Winning School**—Bloomington, 56  $\frac{2}{3}$  points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Curt Handley (Columbus), 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  points.

## ROOSEVELT (EAST CHICAGO)

H. G. Lahr, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Harold Morris (Clark); 2, Ronald Hanock (Hammond); 3, John Waymire (Crown Point). **Time**—10.0 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Harold Morris (Clark); 2, Ronald Hanock (Hammond); 3, Jacque Cohen (Roosevelt). **Time**—22.2 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Ronald Meyer (Hammond); 2, Robert Mitchell (Hammond); 3, John Poloncak (Roosevelt). **Time**—52.1 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Richard Moldroski (Roosevelt); 2, Dale Vieau (Hammond Technical); 3, Wayne Ekstrom (Brook). **Time**—2:05.
- Mile Run**—1, Jerome Jefchak (Hammond Technical); 2, Richard Blastick (Clark); 3, Carl Steuer (Crown Point). **Time**—4:42.7.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Bresick (Clark); 2, Thomas Tull (Hammond); 3, Kenneth Bachi (Whiting). **Time**—16.3 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Byron Phegley (Rensselaer); 2, Napoleon McClendon (Hammond); 3, Benedict Owczarzak (Hammond Technical). **Time**—23.6 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Hammond. Team Members: Lawrence Andres, Gene Fehr, Walter Magda, Ronald Meyer, Robert Mitchell, Thomas Tull. **Time**—3:33.6.
- Half Mile Relay**—Hammond. Team Members: Jack Blair, Walter Bogielski, Charles Ferris, James Grindle, Ronald Hanock, Napoleon McClendon. **Time**—1:33.9.
- Running High Jump**—1, Randall Balas (Washington); 2, Jack Blair (Hammond); 3, Leonard Faris (Hammond Technical). **Height**—5 ft. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.
- Running Broad Jump**—Jack Blair (Hammond); 2, Clarence Walker (Washington); 3, Benedict Owczarzak (Hammond Technical). **Distance**—20 ft. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Richard Allen (Hammond); 2, Max Pinkowski (Hammond); Paul Pokrifcak (Roosevelt). **Height** 11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Clifford Lindquist (Clark); 2, Prosper Franchimont (Clark); 3, Allen English (Rensselaer). **Distance**—42 ft. 10 in.
- Winning School**—Hammond, 56 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Harold Morris (Clark), 10 points.

## ELKHART

C. P. Woodruff, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Dick Dobbins (Warsaw); 2, Marvin Owens (Elkhart); 3, Hal Doriot (Goshen). Time—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Marvin Owens (Elkhart); 2, Dick Dobbins (Warsaw); 3, Joe Newell (Goshen). Time—23.5 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Charles Fields (Goshen); 2, Kenneth Hoon (Elkhart); 3, Richard Utley (Howe Military). Time—55 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Marland Kalb (Elkhart); 2, Ray Rockenbaugh (Goshen); 3, Sam Rodino (Elkhart). Time—2:09.4.
- Mile Run—1, Kenneth Stanger (Albion); 2, Jerry Rarick (Goshen); 3, Bob Koch (Goshen). Time—4:38.6.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jim Swarts (Elkhart); 2, Art Chapman (Goshen); 3, Ted Dock (Warsaw). Time—16.4 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Walton (Warsaw); 2, John Ivey (Kendallville); 3, Ronald Baird (Howe Military). Time—25.1 sec.
- Mile Relay—Elkhart. Team Members: Howard Barger, Craig Davis, Kenneth Hoon, Tom Kern, Leo Hoffman, Sam Rodino. Time—3:39.8.
- Half Mile Relay—Elkhart. Team Members: Dick Brown, Don Fuller, Jim Swarts, Marvin Owens, Clarence Hansborough, Phil Lux. Time—1:37.5.
- Running High Jump—1, Cliff Murray (Elkhart); Tied for second: James Snodgrass (Pierceton), Phil Blanchard (New Paris) and Delbert BeMiller (Wakarusa). Snodgrass won the toss for second place, Blanchard won the toss for third place. Height—5 ft. 7 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, James Snodgrass (Pierceton); 2, Paul Verhagen (Elkhart); 3, Martin Kinney (Goshen). Distance—19 ft. 11½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Wayne Vander Ryden (Goshen); 2, Burt Boomershine (Elkhart); tied for third: Maynard Schenk (Elkhart) and Delbert BeMiller (Wakarusa). Schenk won the toss. Height—11 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Bill King (Elkhart); 2, Milo Gates (Warsaw); 3, Paul Verhagen (Elkhart). Distance—47 ft. 5½ in.
- Winning School—Elkhart, 59½ points.
- Individual Point Winner—Marvin Owens (Elkhart), 10½ points.

## NORTH SIDE (Fort Wayne)

M. H. Northrop, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Paul Bucher (Decatur); 2, Phil Worley (North Side); 3, Charles Gaither (Central). Time—10.1 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Richard Sefton (North Side); 2, Robert Didier (Central Catholic); 3, Myrle Marsh (South Side). Time—23.3 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, William Kemp (North Side); 2, Thomas Selecter (South Side); 3, Harold Ross (Garrett). Time—51 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, William Kemp (North Side); 2, Richard Hawkins (Huntington); 3, Bernard Lee (South Side). Time—2:04.
- Mile Run—1, Robert Johnson (South Side); 2, Wayne Simon (North Side); 3, Jack Michael (Butler). Time—4:34.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Beery (South Side); 2, Harold Shultz (Huntington); 3, Richard Powell (North Side). Time—15.4 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Beery (South Side); 2, James Fisher (Columbia City); Norman Greiner (South Side). Time—23.3 sec.
- Mile Relay—North Side. Team Members: Herbert Bruick, Norbert Cowan, Jack Hayes, William Kemp, Don Munger, Vernon Smith. Time—3:30.
- Half Mile Relay—North Side. Team Members: Robert Hatfield, James Platt, Richard Reed, Norman Richards, Richard Sefton, Philip Worley. Time—1:34.3.
- Running High Jump—1, John Hines (Auburn); 2, Joe Biggs (Central); 3, William Beery (South Side). Height—5 ft. 9¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Paul Blanks (Central); 2, James Stein (South Side); 3, Richard Beery (South Side). Distance—20 ft. 2 3/8 in.
- Pole Vault—1, John Bright (Central); 2, Herbert Wertman (Auburn); tied for third: William Wattier (Auburn), Ivan Wilhelm (Huntington), Roger Carpenter (North Side), Gerald Goodwin (South Side) and Charles Scheele (South Side). Wattier won the toss. Height—11 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Don Mansfield (North Side); 2, William Wattier (Auburn); 3, Gene Myers (Decatur). Distance—49 ft. 10 in.
- Winning School—North Side (Ft. Wayne), 47 9/20 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Richard Beery (South Side, Ft. Wayne), 11 points.

GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Director

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Mike Maragos (Emerson); 2, Melvin Stroud (Froebel); 3, Joe Gonzales (Froebel). Time—10.1 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Mike Maragos (Emerson); 2, George Manos (Froebel); 3, Richard Coffman (Hebron). Time—22.9 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Harold Jones (Roosevelt); 2, Don Crowe (Lew Wallace); 3, James Dinsmore (Hobart). Time—51.1 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Warren Hamer (Roosevelt); 2, Bill Crites (Hobart); 3, Charles Anderson (Hebron). Time—2:05.5.
- Mile Run—1, Richard Burns (Horace Mann); 2, Earl Goosby (Roosevelt); 3, Robert Ramsey (Edison). Time—4:43.3.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Donald Leek (Roosevelt); 2, John Hadley (Froebel); 3, John Plunkett (Emerson). Time—15.8 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdles—1, Melvin Stroud (Froebel); 2, Donald Leek (Roosevelt); 3, Albert Sims (Roosevelt). Time—23.4 sec.
- Mile Relay—Emerson. Team Members: Mike Maragos, Adam Sposato, Richard Swan, George Colley, John Donley, Ben Wolff. Time—3:33.4.
- Half Mile Relay—Froebel. Team Members: Charles Hill, Joe Gonzales, Rufus Lackey, George Manos, Eddie Brown, Donald Roby. Time—1:32.7.
- Running High Jump—Benjamin Holmes (Roosevelt) and Floyd Thomas (Roosevelt), tied for first, Holmes won the toss; 3, Richard Nolan (Lew Wallace). Height—6 ft.  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Robert Givens (Roosevelt); 2, Melvin Stroud (Froebel); 3, William Kane (Emerson). Distance—20 ft. 8 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Eddie Brown (Froebel); 2, Robert Jankovich (Lew Wallace); Don Neff (Edison), Roger Lines (Valparaiso) and Joe Danyi (Lew Wallace) tied for third. Don Neff won the toss. Height—12 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Carl Shields (Hobart); 2, Jack Schaff (Emerson); 3, William Shields (Hobart). Distance—49 ft. 4 in.
- Winning School—Roosevelt, 47 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Melvin Stroud (Froebel), 11 points.

TECHNICAL (Indianapolis)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Eulas Jackson (Attucks); 2, Remy McKean (Shortridge); 3, Jack Tichenor (Shortridge). Time—10.3 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Eulas Jackson (Attucks); 2, Orville Williams (Attucks); 3, Frank Kaiser (School for Deaf). Time—23.1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Arthur Alstatt (Technical); 2, Frank Kaiser (School for Deaf); 3, Don White (Noblesville). Time—52.7 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Edward Gasper (Shortridge); 2, Peter Ovelton (Attucks); 3, James Manka (Lawrence Central). Time—2:04.1.
- Mile Run—1, Robert Rodibaugh (Pike Twp.); 2, William Benz (Technical); 3, Richard Welchons (Technical). Time—4:43.1.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Freeman (Technical); 2, Don Anderson (Technical); 3, James Wiley (Broad Ripple). Time—15.9 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Park Snyder (Shortridge); 2, Wiley Parrish (Attucks); 3, Ray Nelson (School for Deaf). Time—23.6 sec.
- Mile Relay—Technical. Team Members: Arthur Alstatt, John Bradley, Robert Creviston, Eugene Crum, Julius DeFabis, Dean Murphy. Time—3:33.7.
- Half Mile Relay—Attucks. Team Members: Lively Bryant, Maurice Cross, Eulas Jackson, Wiley Parris, and Orville Williams. Time—1:33.3.
- Running High Jump—Tied for first—David Best (Technical) and Robert Freeman (Technical). Tied for third—Lively Bryant (Attucks) and Bob Meara (Noblesville). Best won the toss for first place, Bryant for third. Height—5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump—Orville Williams (Attucks); 2, Julius DeFabis (Technical); 3, Robert Harvey (Technical). Distance—21 ft.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- Pole Vault—Tied for first: Don Kelly (Noblesville) and John Casson (Shortridge). Kelly won the toss for first. 3, Max Johnson (School for Deaf). Height—10 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put—1, Don Fisher (Technical); 2, Ila Walker (School for Deaf); 3, William MacDougall (Broad Ripple). Distance—47 ft.  $11\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- Winning School—Technical, 50 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Eulas Jackson (Attucks), 10 points.



WASHINGTON (Indianapolis)

W. G. Gingery, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Wayne Sanders (Franklin); 2, Robert Smith (Southport); 3, Kenneth Duncan (Ben Davis). Time—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Wayne Sanders (Franklin); 2, James Harvey (Manual); 3, Junior Lawrence. Time—24.2 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Bill Glesing (Franklin Twp.); 2, Frank Greene (Manual); 3, Normand Dunlap (Washington). Time—53.2 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Norman Dixon (Howe); 2, Ronald Hallam (Manual); 3, Robert Patterson (Shelbyville). Time—2:06.5.
- Mile Run—1, Charles Riley (Manual); 2, Dave DeWitte (Howe); 3, Donald Raftery (Howe). Time—4:35.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Henry Tonges (Southport); 2, Robert Bretz (Southport); 3, Donald Bottles (Manual). Time—16.2 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Shaffer (Howe); 2, William McClain (Danville); 3, Robert Bretz (Southport). Time—24.3 sec.
- Mile Relay—Manual. Team Members: Allen Glass, Frank Greene, Thornton Lambert, Arvine Raker, Charles Riley, Charles Smith. Time—3:36.8.
- Half Mile Relay—Washington. Team Members: Roy Jacobs, Raymond Lee, Ronald Patrick, Robert Reuter, Robert Stewart, Charles Trotter. Time—1:35.8.
- Running High Jump—1, Walker Carll (Shelbyville); Tied for second: Donald Bottles (Manual) and Robert Bretz (Southport). Bottles won the toss. Height—5 ft. 7 5/8 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Raymond Lee (Washington); 2, Charles Smith (Manual); 3, Robert Scott (Ben Davis). Distance—19 ft. 8 3/4 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Ardwood Courtney (Manual); 2, Chester Junken (Southport). Tied for third: James Lohman (Howe), Arlen Risley (Howe) and Robert Wilson (Southport). Height—11 ft. 11 1/2 in.
- Shot Put—1, Thomas Cross (Manual); 2, Richard Groniger (Plainfield); 3, Richard McMahan (Manual). Distance—46 ft. 8 1/2 in.
- Winning School—Manual, 43 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Wayne Sanders (Franklin), 10 points.

LAFAYETTE

Lynn Miller, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Don Greenwood (Lafayette); 2, Jack Washburn (Buffalo); 3, Lowell Cartmill (Lafayette). Time—10.1 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Don Greenwood (Lafayette); 2, William Kirsch (Ambia); 3, Anatole Alper (Lafayette). Time—23 seconds flat.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Richard Ricker (Frankfort); 2, Wayne Howell (Lafayette); 3, Bruce Green (West Lafayette). Time—53.4 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, James Pogue (Frankfort); 2, Charles Klooz (Lafayette); 3, Bill Inskeep (Monticello). Time—2:09.5.
- Mile Run—1, George Vaughan (Lafayette); 2, John Robison (Frankfort); 3, Richard Hite (Frankfort). Time—4:56.1.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bill Downing (Lafayette); 2, Robert Boso (Frankfort); 3, Gerald Turner (Ambia). Time—16.6 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Bill Wood (Delphi); 2, Bill Downing (Lafayette); 3, Harold Crumley (Williamsport). Time—23.9 sec.
- Mile Relay—Lafayette. Team Members: Dan Casey, Bill Downing, Wayne Howell, Bill Kiser, Charles Klooz, Robert Riegle. Time—3:39.8.
- Half Mile Relay—Lafayette. Team Members: Anatole Alper, Mike Bodden, Lowell Cartmill, Pete Gettings, Don Greenwood, Bob Henderson. Time—1:36.9.
- Running High Jump—Tied for first: Eugene Brown (Winamac) and Tom Rice (Frankfort). Brown won the toss. 3, Robert Boso (Frankfort). Height—5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Jack Washburn (Buffalo); 2, Lowell Cartmill (Lafayette); 3, Dick Schnaible (Lafayette). Distance—20 ft. 11 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Albert Jaqua (West Lafayette); 2, Bob Roth (Monticello); 3, Thomas Richey (Fowler). Height—10 ft. 10 in.
- Shot Put—1, Gene Goodman (Fowler); 2, Dick Schnaible (Lafayette); 3, John Tedford (Frankfort). Distance—45 ft. 7 in.
- Winning School—Lafayette, 58 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Don Greenwood (Lafayette), 10 points.

## KOKOMO

C. E. Hinshaw, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, John Wilson (Anderson); 2, Robert Courtney (Elwood); 3, Clifford Carter (Anderson). **Time**—10.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Roscoe Sharp (Peru); Clifford Carter (Anderson); 3, Robert Courtney (Elwood). **Time**—23.9 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Dick Adams (Anderson); 2, Ray Malone (Anderson); 3, Mark Garrison (Kokomo). **Time**—52.7 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Dick Adams (Anderson); 2, Wayne Maul (Anderson); 3, Lynn Iler (Rochester). **Time**—2:06.5.
- Mile Run**—1, Wayne Maul (Anderson); 2, John Stayton (Anderson); 3, Bill Frakes (Greentown). **Time**—4:38.9.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Joe Ketner (Anderson); 2, Robert Marple (Kokomo); 3, Dan McIlrath (Logansport). **Time**—15.9 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Joe Ketner (Anderson); 2, John Cochran (Anderson); 3, Robert Marple (Kokomo). **Time**—24.6 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Anderson. Team Members: Ray Malone, Joe Ketner, Russell Smith, Bob Spearman, Wayne Maul, Charles Tyree. **Time**—3:42.
- Half Mile Relay**—Anderson. Team Members: John Wilson, Ray Ward, Clifford Carter, Dick Adams, Bill Williams, Ervin Wright. **Time**—1:34.1.
- Running High Jump**—1, John Wilson (Anderson); 2, Ervin Wright (Anderson). Tied for third: Maurice Conwell (Kokomo), Darrell Goodier (Galveston) and Frank Schlick (Logansport). Conwell won the toss. **Height**—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Robert Courtney (Elwood); 2, Robert Murden (Twelve Mile); 3, Roscoe Sharp (Peru). **Distance**—20 ft. 3 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Maurice Conwell (Kokomo); tied for second: Barney Petty (Kokomo), Robert Murden (Twelve Mile) and Ross Michel (Anderson)—Petty won the toss for second. Michel won the toss for third. **Height**—10 ft. 8 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Richard Cook (Rochester); 2, Harry Farmer (Anderson); 3, Darrell Goodier (Galveston). **Distance**—46 ft. 3 7/8 in.
- Winning School**—Anderson, 78 1/3 points.
- Individual Point Winners**—John Wilson (Anderson); Joe Ketner (Anderson) and Dick Adams (Anderson), 10 points each.

## MISHAWAKA

R. R. Myers, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Eugene Crook (Mishawaka); 2, Roger Gast (LaPorte); 3, Ervie Lisk (Central). **Time**—10.7 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Roland Gibson (Adams); 2, Raymond Schnick (Michigan City); 3, Howard Siefert (Riley). **Time**—24.3 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Charles Murphy (Adams); 2, Carl Krentz (LaPorte); 3, Dwight Wygant (Mishawaka). **Time**—52.6 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, James Weisflog (Michigan City); 2, Ken Harayda (LaPorte); 3, Cloyd Partridge (Mishawaka). **Time**—2:06.1.
- Mile Run**—1, Harold Van Vactor (Plymouth); 2, Charles Neises (Central); 3, Robert Decker (Michigan City). **Time**—4:41.2.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Bill Crocker (Plymouth); 2, Roger Mignery (Michigan City); 3, John Shafer (Adams). **Time**—16.6 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Dan Walters (Adams); 2, Richard Dennison (Mishawaka); 3, Edward Hickey (Mishawaka). **Time**—24.3 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Riley. Team Members: Dean Thomas, Howard Siefert, Donald Krider, Paul Frazier, Robert Lewis, James Welch. **Time**—3:34.9.
- Half Mile Relay**—Mishawaka. Team Members—Eugene Crook, Richard Dennison, Harley Eckert, Edward Hickey, Richard Miller, Carl Philtoff. **Time**—1:35.7.
- Running High Jump**—1, John Shafer (Adams); Tied for second: Robert Hart (Riley), Paul Schuyler (North Hudson) and Bob Waters (Central). Hart won the toss for second. **Height**—5 ft. 5 3/4 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Edward Hickey (Mishawaka); 2, Roland Gibson (Adams); 3, Bill Brummund (Central). **Distance**—21 ft. 7 1/2 in.
- Pole Vault**—Tied for first: Richard Asire (Washington-Clay) and Paul Schuyler (North Judson). Asire won the toss. Tied for third: Dick Alban (LaPorte), Kenneth Letherman (Madison) and Jerry McCan (Plymouth). Alban won the toss. **Height**—11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Gerold Benjamin (Mishawaka); 2, Bob Waters (Central); 3, Daniel Slocum (Michigan City). **Distance**—47 ft. 10 in.
- Winning School**—Adams (So. Bend), 36 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Roland Gibson (Adams), 8 points.

## MUNCIE (Burriss)

Earl A. Johnson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, James Saunders (Central); 2, Dean McConn (Marion); 3, Lawrence Overmeyer (Marion). Time—10.3 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, James Saunders (Central); 2, Lawrence Overmeyer (Marion); 3, Roubert Fouch (Central). Time—23.7 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Elmer Blackburn (Central); 2, Val Anderson (Marion); 3, Pete Weisse (Burriss). Time—52.9 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Wilbur Waters (Burriss); 2, James Daily (New Castle); 3, Howard Schroeder (Burriss). Time—2:05.5.
- Mile Run—1, Charles Powell (Central); 2, John Jones (Central); 3, Grant Swinford (Burriss). Time—4:47.9.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, William Taylor (Central); 2, David Cummins (Gas City); 3, James Stewart (Central). Time—16.1 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Dean McConn (Marion); 2, Darwin Winick (Burriss); 3, Allen Duckworth (Gas City). Time—23 sec. flat.
- Mile Relay—Marion. Team Members: Val Anderson, Eugene Beck, Howard Hood, James Landis, Robert Montgomery, Bill Straughn. Time—3:39.8.
- Half Mile Relay—Central. Team Members: Abraham Cooper, Robert Fouch, Larry Lawson, James Saunders, Dwight Skinner, Eugene Wojick. Time—1:36.3.
- Running High Jump—Tied for first: James Stewart (Central) and David Cummins (Gas City). Cummins won the toss. 3, Earl Roberts (Central). Height—5 ft. 9 1/2 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Vaughn Smith (Central); 2, Eugene Beck (Marion); 3, Mac Parker (New Castle). Distance—20 ft. 6 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Vaughn Smith (Central); Tied for second: Mac Parker (New Castle) and Robert Newton (Central). Parker won the toss. Height—11 ft. 10 in.
- Shot Put—1, William Brewer (Central); 2, Gene Jacks (Gas City); 3, Bill Davis (Marion). Distance—50 ft. 9 3/4 in.
- Winning School—Central, 64 points.
- Individual Point Winner—James Saunders (Central), 12 1/2 points.

## NEW ALBANY

C. C. Katterjohn, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Louis Jenson (New Albany); 2, James Fox (Seymour); 3, David Strather (New Albany). Time—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—Louis Jenson (New Albany); 2, David Strather (New Albany); 3, Jack Saulman (Salem). Time—24.1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Tom Moore (Seymour); 2, James Denny (New Albany); 3, John Hill (Seymour). Time—55.8 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Jesse Stone (New Albany); 2, James Haskell (New Albany); 3, Al Murley (Jeffersonville). Time—2:07.5.
- Mile Run—1, Herbert Ward (New Albany); 2, Al Murley (Jeffersonville); 3, Wilbur Nash (New Albany). Time—4:49.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Joe LaDuke (New Albany); 2, William Ritter (Scottsburg); 3, William Cash (Seymour). Time—16.4 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, James Brewer (New Albany); 2, William Ritter (Scottsburg); 3, Louis Meyer (New Albany). Time—24.8 sec.
- Mile Relay—Seymour. Team Members: Arthur Hart, John Hill, Sherman Hill, Tom Moore, Robert Pardiek, Calvin Smith. Time—3:39.2.
- Half Mile Relay—Seymour. Team Members: Robert Carpenter, Robert Crawford, James Fox, Joe Mellencamp, Harry Thompson. Time—1:38.4.
- Running High Jump—1, Joe Hill (Madison); 2, James Haller (New Albany); 3, Russell Shields (Salem). Height—5 ft. 2 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Sherman Hill (Seymour); 2, Robert Clegg (Madison); 3, Harvey Thompson (Seymour). Distance—20 ft. 1 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Eugene Murphy (New Albany); 2, Amonel Singleton (New Albany); tied for third: Robert Mayer (Jeffersonville); Robert James (Madison); 3, George Fletcher (Salem). Height—10 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Carl Fleischer (New Albany); 2, James Haller (New Albany); 3, George Osborne (Seymour). Distance—
- Winning School—New Albany, 72 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Louis Jenson (New Albany), 10 points.

## RICHMOND

Paul C. Garrison, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Elgar Hopkins (Richmond); 2, Earl Cornelius (Richmond); 3, William Smith (Connersville). **Time**—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Joe Beard (Rushville); 2, Elgar Hopkins (Richmond); 3, William Smith (Connersville). **Time**—23.1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Ralph Slick (Richmond); 2, Charles Coulter (Richmond); 3, Ray Reed (Rushville). **Time**—52.1 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Bill Paugh (Rushville); 2, John Floyd (Richmond); 3, Mack McCarty (Rushville). **Time**—2:03.8.
- Mile Run**—1, Norman Brandley (Fountain City); 2, Donald Davis (Liberty); 3, Vircher Floyd (Richmond). **Time**—4:54.5.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Everett Veregge (Richmond); 2, Robert Ryan (Richmond); 3, Franklin Brandt (Aurora). **Time**—15.4 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Everett Veregge (Richmond); 2, Larry Smiley (Rushville); 3, Jack Sparks (Rushville). **Time**—23.1 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Richmond. Team Members: Joshua Brown, Minter Huckery, Charles Coulter, Ralph Slick, John Floyd, Curtis Gilmore. **Time**—3:36.3.
- Half Mile Relay**—Richmond. Team Members: Elgar Hopkins, William Mercurio, Everett Veregge, Earl Cornelius, Kenneth Beasley, Fred Foster. **Time**—1:34.6.
- Running High Jump**—1, Clifford Swim (Cambridge City); 2, Robert Ryan (Richmond); 3, Philip Potter (Richmond). **Height**—5 ft. 8 3/4 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Joe Beard (Rushville); 2, Joshua Brown (Richmond); 3, Earl Cornelius (Richmond). **Distance**—21 ft. 4 1/4 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Joshua Brown (Richmond); 2, Carl Honaker (Brownsville); 3, Norman Cox (Rushville). **Height**—10 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, James Nicholson (Richmond); 2, Leonard Rhodes (Richmond); 3, Joe Rankin (Rushville). **Distance**—47 ft. 1 1/4 in.
- Winning School**—Richmond, 75 1/2 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Everett Veregge, 12 1/2 points.

## TERRE HAUTE (Garfield)

Edward E. Hylton, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Lyman Bedwell (Wiley); 2, James Hartman (Rockville); 3, William McClure (Gerstmeyer).
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, William Malloy (Wiley); 2, Pearl Miller (Gerstmeyer); 3, Paul Miller (Gerstmeyer). **Time**—23.5 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, William Malloy (Wiley); 2, William McClure (Gerstmeyer); 3, William Ennis (Wiley). **Time**—52.5 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Ronald Bland (Garfield); 2, William Thompson (Gerstmeyer); 3, James Baker (Wiley). **Time**—2:05.1.
- Mile Run**—1, William Shores (Rockville); 2, Weldon Morlan (Brazil); 3, Leon Brown (Cayuga). **Time**—4:52.8.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Louis Scott (Montezuma); 2, Bernard Carney (Wiley); 3, Robert Corbin (Gerstmeyer). **Time**—16.1 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Corbin (Gerstmeyer); 2, Louis Scott (Montezuma); 3, Jon Hary (Wiley). **Time**—23.9 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Wiley. Team Members: James Baker, William Ennis, Willis Uzzell, Warren Barber, William Malloy, John Williams. **Time**—3:42.5.
- Half Mile Relay**—Garfield. Team Members: Jay Center, John Critchfield, Fred Reynolds, Robert Conrad, William Killion, Ray Swift. **Time**—1:39.1.
- Running High Jump**—Tied for first: LeRoy Howes (Brazil) and Norman Westwood (Wiley). Westwood won the toss. 3, Ray Ingram (Wiley). **Height**—5 ft. 9 1/2 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Chester Sutton (Garfield); 2, James Hartman (Rockville); 3, Robert Dickerson (Cayuga). **Distance**—20 ft.
- Pole Vault**—1, Maynard McClure (Wiley); 2, Howard McDaniel (Gerstmeyer); tied for third: William Jewell (Gerstmeyer) and Louis Woilly (Garfield). **Height**—11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Robert Dunn (Wiley); 2, Don Lee (Wiley); 3, Richard Lyday (Cayuga). **Distance**—42 ft. 4 1/4 in.
- Winning School**—Wiley, 49 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—William Malloy (Wiley), 12 1/2 points.

VINCENNES

Roy R. Snyder, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Albert Brandau (Reitz); 2, Wardelle Harvey (Boonville); 3, James Murray (Central). Time—10.1 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Albert Brandau (Reitz); 2, Wardelle Harvey (Boonville); 3, Paul Schulze (Vincennes). Time—22.8 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Henry Warfield (Lincoln); 2, Bill Rommel (Reitz); 3, Fred Wright (Princeton). Time—52.3 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Henry Warfield (Lincoln); 2, Wallace Hagan (Rockport); 3, Richard Godare (Vincennes). Time—2:07.5.
- Mile Run—1, Jack Anderson (Vincennes); 2, Jerry Canterbury (Reitz); 3, Don Leonard (Bosse). Time—4:49.7.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Inman (Vincennes); Tied for second: Paul Mehl (Reitz), Jack Bohnsack (Bosse). Mehl won the toss. Time—16.0 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Bohnsack (Bosse); 2, Dale Evans (Vincennes); 3, Orvin Burdsall (Vincennes). Time—24.2 sec.
- Mile Relay—Reitz. Team Members: Albert Brandau, George Byers, Charles Fisher, Vernon Huff, Bill Rommel, Paul Weinzapfel. Time—3:38.6.
- Half Mile Relay—Bosse. Team Members: Jack Bohnsack, David Bosse, Jack Buttrum, Melvin Driggers, Dick Fleming, Malcolm Stewart. Time—1:36.4.
- Running High Jump—1, Clifford Hale (Petersburg); 2, Richard Inman (Vincennes). Tied for third: Edgar Oakley (Reitz), Chris Klusmeier (Central) and Eddie Koehnman (Bosse). Height—5 ft 11¾ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, George Wharton (Lincoln); 2, Jack Dunn (Petersburg); 3, Alvin Martin (Lincoln). Distance—21 ft. 4 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Gilford Pinkston (Reitz); 2, Clifford Hale (Petersburg); 3, Edgar Oakley (Reitz). Height—10 ft. 11 in.
- Shot Put—1, Jack Dunn (Petersburg); 2, Maurice Wright (Vincennes); 3, Tom Bohnert (Jasper). Distance—44 ft. 3 in.
- Winning School—Reitz, 36 1/3 points.
- Individual Point Winners—Henry Warfield (Lincoln) and Albert Brandau (Reitz), tied with 10 points each.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1946

Center School	Receipts	Expenses	Balance	Deficit	Paid by I. H.S. A. A.
Bloomington.....	\$228.90	\$ 61.94	\$166.96	\$.....	\$.....
East Chicago (Roosevelt)...	37.10	61.11	.....	24.01	12.00
Elkhart.....	470.30	245.22	225.08	.....	.....
Ft. Wayne (North Side).....	741.00	190.37	550.63	.....	.....
Gary.....	203.55	60.00	143.55	.....	.....
Indianapolis (Technical)....	957.75	348.84	608.91	.....	.....
Indianapolis (Washington)	505.75	289.80	215.95	.....	.....
Kokomo.....	99.30	80.16	19.14	.....	.....
Lafayette.....	188.50	162.62	25.88	.....	.....
Mishawaka.....	192.70	86.82	105.88	.....	.....
Muncie (Burris).....	164.40	78.57	85.83	.....	.....
New Albany.....	108.60	51.06	57.54	.....	.....
Richmond.....	367.40	207.00	160.40	.....	.....
Terre Haute (Garfield).....	51.30	57.10	.....	5.80	2.90
Vincennes.....	162.50	44.58	117.92	.....	.....
TOTALS.....	\$4479.05	\$2025.19	\$2483.67	\$29.81	\$14.90

**FORTY-THIRD ANNUAL STATE OUTDOOR TRACK  
AND FIELD MEET**

Schools	100-yd. Dash	220-yd. Dash	440-yd. Dash	880-yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-yd. H'dle	200-yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	½-mile Relay	Total
Adams (S. Bend).....					2			4						
Albion.....														
Ambia.....														
Anderson.....			5		4	1		4				6	10	31
Auburn.....										1				
Bloomfield.....														
Bloomington.....				4	5									
Boonville.....													4	
Bosse.....														
Brazil.....														
Brownsville.....							3							
Buffalo.....								1						
Burriss (Muncie).....														
Cambridge City.....														
Cent. Cath. (Ft. Wayne).....														
Central (Ft. Wayne).....									2	5	5		2	14
Central (Muncie).....														
Central (S. Bend).....														
Clark (Hammond).....	4	5												
Columbia City.....														
Columbus.....	2	2					2					8		14
Crispus Attucks (Indp.).....														
Danville.....														
Decatur.....														
Delphi.....												4	6	10
Elkhart.....														
Elwood.....														
Emerson (Gary).....	5	4												
Fountain City.....														
Fowler.....								1						
Frankfort.....														
Franklin.....														
Franklin Twp.....									3		3		10	16
Froebel (Gary).....	3													
Garfield (Terre Haute).....				3										
Gas City.....														
Gerstmeier (Tr. Haute).....			2											
Goshen.....		3	4						4			10	4	25
Hammond High.....				2						4				
Hobart.....											4			
Horace Mann (Gary).....					1	5								
Howe (Indpls).....				5	3									
Huntington.....														
Jeffersonville.....				3										
Kendallville.....														
Kokomo.....												2		
Lafayette.....														
LaPorte.....				2										
Lew Wallace (Gary).....			3											
Liberty.....														
Lincoln (Evansville).....			4	4					1					
Madison.....					4					2	3			
Manual (Indpls).....														
Marion.....		2				4				1				
Martinsville.....														
Michigan City.....				5										
Mishawaka.....														6

Schools	100-yd. Dash	220-yd. Dash	440-yd. Dash	880-yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-yd. H'dle	200-yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	½-mile Relay	Total
Mitchell.....														
Montezuma.....														
Monticello.....														
New Albany.....														
New Castle.....														
Noblesville.....														
North Judson.....														
North Side (Ft. Wayne).....														
Peru.....						3					10	8		21
Petersburg.....														
Piercetown.....														
Pike Tp. (N. Augusta).....					1									1
Plainfield.....														
Plymouth.....					2									2
Rensselaer.....														
Reitz (Evansville).....	1	5									3	2		11
Richmond.....							5	5				4		14
Riley (S. Bend).....												8		8
Rochester.....														
Rockport.....														
Rockville.....														
Roosevelt (E. Chicago).....														
Roosevelt (Gary).....			5			2	1	4		5				12
Rushville.....														5
School for Deaf.....														
Scottsburg.....														
Seymour.....														
Shelbyville.....														
Shortridge (Indpls).....					1									1
Southport.....														
South Side (Ft. Wayne).....														3
Technical (Hammond).....					1	3								4
Technical (Indpls).....														
Twelve Mile.....														
University (Bloom'ton).....														
Vincennes.....														
Warsaw.....	1													1
Washington.....														
Washington (E. Chi'go).....														
Washington (Indpls).....													2	2
Wash.-Clay (S. Bend).....														$\frac{1}{2}$
West Lafayette.....														
Wiley (Terre Haute).....												6		6
Winamac.....														

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point. Relays count as events, the points being double those in other events.

NO PERSONS PERMITTED ON TRACK EXCEPT CONTESTANTS PARTICIPATING IN EVENTS AND OFFICIALS WITH BADGES.

PRESENTATION OF TROPHIES AND MEDALS AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH EVENT. WINNERS ARE REQUESTED TO CALL FOR THEM AT THE SCORER'S TABLE.

OFFICIAL RESULTS OF I. H. S. A. A. STATE TRACK  
AND FIELD MEET

May 25, 1946

100 Yard Dash

First—Mike Maragos (Emerson of Gary).  
Second—Harold Morris (Clark of Hammond).  
Third—Melvin Stroud (Froebel of Gary).  
Fourth—Eulas Jackson (Crispus Attucks of Indianapolis).  
Fifth—Dick Dobbins (Warsaw).  
Time—10.0 sec.

220 Yard Dash

First—Harold Morris (Clark of Hammond).  
Second—Mike Maragos (Emerson of Gary).  
Third—Ronald Hanock (Hammond).  
Fourth—Eulas Jackson (Crispus Attucks of Indianapolis).  
Fifth—Albert Brandau (Reitz of Evansville).  
Time—21.9 sec.

440 Yard Dash—First Race

First—Harold Jones (Roosevelt of Gary).  
Second—Henry Warfield (Lincoln of Evansville).  
Third—Robert Mitchell (Hammond).  
Fourth—William McClure (Gerstmeyer of Terre Haute).  
Fifth—Ray Malone (Anderson).  
Time—50.6 sec.

440 Yard Dash—Second Race

First—Bill Rommel (Reitz of Evansville).  
Second—Dick Adams (Anderson).  
Third—Don Crowe (Lew Wallace of Gary).  
Fourth—Val Anderson (Marion).  
Fifth—Ronald Meyer (Hammond).  
Time—50.6 sec.

Half Mile Run—First Race

First—James Weisflog (Michigan City).  
Second—Frank Owens (Bloomington).  
Third—Ronald Bland (Garfield of Terre Haute).  
Fourth—Bill Crites (Hobart).  
Fifth—Edward Gasper (Shortridge of Indianapolis).  
Time—2:03.3.

Half Mile Run—Second Race

First—Norman Dixon (Howe of Indianapolis).  
Second—Henry Warfield (Lincoln of Evansville).  
Third—Richard Hawkins (Huntington).  
Fourth—Ken Harayda (LaPorte).  
Fifth—Dale Vieau (Technical of Hammond).  
Time—2:03.2.

Mile Run—First Race

First—Dave DeWitte (Howe of Indianapolis).  
Second—Wayne Maul (Anderson).  
Third—Jerome Jefchak (Technical of Hammond).  
Fourth—Harold Van Vactor (Plymouth).  
Fifth—Robert Rodibaugh (Pike Twp. of New Augusta).  
Time—4:30.7.

Mile Run—Second Race

First—Frank Owens (Bloomington).  
Second—Charles Riley (Manual of Indianapolis).  
Third—Wayne Simon (North Side of Fort Wayne).  
Fourth—Kenneth Stanger (Albion).  
Fifth—Richard Burns (Horace Mann of Gary).  
Time—4:35.6.

120 Yard Hurdles

First—Everett Veregge (Richmond).  
Second—Robert Freeman (Technical of Indianapolis).  
Third—Richard Beery (South Side of Fort Wayne).  
Fourth—Donald Leek (Roosevelt of Gary).  
Fifth—Joe Ketner (Anderson).  
Time—15.2 sec.

200 Yard Hurdles

First—Everett Veregge (Richmond).  
Second—Dean McConn (Marion).  
Third—Darwin Winick (Burriss of Muncie).  
Fourth—Wiley Parrish (Crispus Attucks of Indianapolis).  
Fifth—Donald Leek (Roosevelt of Gary).  
Time—22.4 (New State Record).

Mile Relay—First Race

First—North Side (Fort Wayne).  
Second—Technical (Indianapolis).  
Third—Anderson.  
Fourth—Elkhart.  
Fifth—Lafayette.  
Time—3:33.6.

Mile Relay—Second Race

First—Hammond.  
Second—Riley (South Bend).  
Third—Wiley (Terre Haute).  
Fourth—Richmond.  
Fifth—Reitz (Evansville).  
Time—3:31.8.

Half Mile Relay—First Race

First—Froebel (Gary).  
Second—Crispus Attucks (Indianapolis).  
Third—Mishawaka.  
Fourth—Bosse (Evansville).  
Fifth—Central (Muncie).  
Time—1:33.6.

**Half Mile Relay—Second Race**

First—Anderson.  
 Second—North Side (Fort Wayne).  
 Third—Elkhart.  
 Fourth—Hammond.  
 Fifth—Washington (Indianapolis).  
 Time—1:32.6.

**Running High Jump**

First, second and third tie: Benjamin Holmes (Roosevelt of Gary), John Wilson (Anderson) and John Shafer (Adams of South Bend).  
 Fourth and fifth tie: Clifford Swim (Cambridge City), Tom Rice (Frankfort) and James Goss (Martinsville).  
 Height—5 ft. 10 1/8 in.

**Running Broad Jump**

First—Joe Beard (Rushville).  
 Second—Jack Blair (Hammond).  
 Third—Melvin Stroud (Froebel of Gary).  
 Fourth—Vaughn Smith (Central of Muncie).  
 Fifth—George Wharton (Lincoln of Evansville).  
 Distance—22 ft. 6 1/4 in.

**Pole Vault**

First—Vaughn Smith (Central of Muncie).  
 Second, third and fourth tie: Gilford Pinkston (Reitz of Evansville), Eddie Brown (Froebel of Gary) and Ardwood Courtney (Manual of Indianapolis).  
 Fifth tie: Richard Asire (Washington-Clay of South Bend) and Albert Jaqua (West Lafayette).  
 Height—12 ft. 3 in.

**Shot Put**

First—William Brewer (Central of Muncie).  
 Second—Carl Shields (Hobart).  
 Third—Don Fischer (Technical of Indianapolis).  
 Fourth—Thomas Cross (Manual of Indianapolis).  
 Fifth—William Wattier (Auburn).  
 Distance—51 ft. 6 3/4 in.

**Winning School—Anderson, 30 points.**

Second—Hammond, 25 points.  
 Third—North Side (Ft. Wayne), 21 points.  
 Fourth—Froebel (Gary), 19 points.  
 Fifth—Technical (Indianapolis), 15 points.

**Individual Point Winner—Everett Veregge (Richmond), 10 points.****1946—STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET****Receipts**

Gate Receipts (3704 @ 60¢).....\$2,222.40

**Expenditures**

Arsenal Technical Schools (Meals—521 @ 75¢).....	\$ 390.75
Officials (Abstract A) .....	324.00
Entertainment (Abstract B) .....	1,272.00
Fred R. Gorman, Asst. Mgr.....	75.00
Charles B. Dyer, Medals and Trophies .....	550.10
Arsenal Technical Schools, Track Facilities.....	150.00
Fred R. Gorman, Expense .....	10.75
Government Tax (3765 @ 10¢).....	376.50
Central Publishing Co. Tickets (meal and adm.) .....	35.00
Central Publishing Co., Programs.....	180.00
Arcade Letter Co., Multicopy Work.....	7.00
	<u>\$3,371.10</u>

**Deficit.....**\$1,148.70**Abstract A—Officials**

George Cooper, Referee and Starter.....	\$35.00
H. H. Meyer, Clerk of Course .....	20.00
Henry Bogue, Announcer .....	12.50
George Sprague, Announcer .....	6.00
Russel Clunie, Scorer .....	12.50
Charles Dagwell, Finish Judge .....	6.00
Kenneth Peterman, Finish Judge .....	6.00
W. E. Rhodes, Finish Judge.....	6.00
B. D. Freeman, Finish Judge .....	6.00
Roland Jones, Finish Judge .....	6.00
Wade Fuller, Finish Judge .....	6.00
H. T. Hinshaw, Finish Judge .....	6.00
Richard Hamler, Finish Judge .....	6.00
Ed Diederich, Inspector .....	6.00
L. B. Maxwell, Inspector .....	6.00
W. H. Herbst, Inspector .....	6.00
Robert Nipper, Inspector .....	6.00
H. E. Chenoweth, Inspector .....	6.00
Russel Julius, Timer .....	6.00
Justin Marshall, Timer .....	6.00
A. E. Shumm, Timer .....	6.00
R. D. Behlmer, Pole Vault .....	6.00
Powell Moorhead, Pole Vault .....	6.00
H. E. Raquet, High Jump .....	6.00
Charles Gilbert, High Jump .....	6.00
A. C. Hoffman, Broad Jump .....	6.00
Howard Longshore, Broad Jump .....	6.00
Frank Baird, Shot Put .....	6.00
Paul Dill, Shot Put .....	6.00
Harold Maves, Marshall .....	6.00
William Sanford, Marshall .....	6.00
Fred Reeder, Marshall .....	6.00
E. V. Rutherford, Marshall .....	6.00



N. P. Hall, Marshall	6.00
William Moon, Marshall	6.00
Earl Ensinger, Marshall	6.00
Paul Wetzel, Marshall	6.00
A. M. Welchons, Ticket Taker	6.00
W. E. Wehring, Ticket Taker	6.00
Ed Howe, Ticket Taker	6.00
O. H. Clark, Ticket Seller	6.00
Ray Hornaday, Ticket Seller	6.00
Dr. Craig, Physician	10.00
William Treichler	6.00

\$324.00

Abstract B—Entertainment

Adams (So. Bend)	\$20.00
Albion	8.00
Ambia	8.00
Anderson	28.00
Auburn	16.00
Bloomfield	8.00
Bloomington	14.00
Boonville	8.00
Bosse (Evansville)	20.00
Brazil	6.00
Brownsville	4.00
Buffalo	8.00
Burriss (Muncie)	6.00
Cambridge City	4.00
Central Catholic (Ft. Wayne)	8.00
Central (Ft. Wayne)	16.00
Central (Muncie)	26.00
Clark (Hammond)	24.00
Columbia City	8.00
Columbus	10.00
Crispus Attucks (Indianapolis)	
Danville	4.00
Decatur	8.00
Delphi	4.00
Elkhart	60.00
Elwood	4.00
Emerson (Gary)	24.00
Fountain City	4.00
Fowler	8.00
Frankfort	12.00
Franklin	4.00
Franklin Twp. (Wanamaker)	4.00
Froebel (Gary)	32.00
Garfield (Terre Haute)	14.00
Gas City	6.00
Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)	12.00
Goshen	16.00
Hammond	56.00
Hobart	12.00
Horace Mann (Gary)	8.00

Howe (Indianapolis)	
Huntington	12.00
Jeffersonville	8.00
Kendallville	8.00
Kokomo	8.00
Lafayette	28.00
La Porte	16.00
Lew Wallace (Gary)	12.00
Liberty	4.00
Lincoln (Evansville)	12.00
Madison	12.00
Manual (Indianapolis)	
Marion	16.00
Martinsville	14.00
Michigan City	16.00
Mishawaka	32.00
Mitchell	12.00
Montezuma	4.00
Monticello	8.00
New Albany	48.00
New Castle	6.00
Noblesville	4.00
North Judson	8.00
North Side (Ft. Wayne)	60.00
Peru	4.00
Petersburg	12.00
Pierceton	8.00
Pike Twp. (New Augusta)	4.00
Plymouth	12.00
Rensselaer	8.00
Reitz (Evansville)	36.00
Richmond	26.00
Riley (South Bend)	24.00
Rochester	8.00
Rockport	8.00
Rockville	6.00
Roosevelt (E. Chicago)	8.00
Roosevelt (Gary)	32.00
Rushville	8.00
School for Deaf	
Scottsburg	8.00
Seymour	18.00
Shelbyville	4.00
Shortridge (Indianapolis)	
Southport	10.00
South Side (Ft. Wayne)	20.00
Technical (Hammond)	12.00
Technical (Indianapolis)	
Twelve Mile	8.00
University (Bloomington)	4.00
Vincennes	20.00
Warsaw	12.00
Washington	8.00

Washington (East Chicago) .....	12.00
Washington (Indianapolis) .....	8.00
Washington-Clay (South Bend) .....	4.00
West Lafayette .....	22.00
Wiley (Terre Haute) .....	8.00
Winamac .....	
	<u>\$1,272.00</u>

STATE TRACK MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1926—Kokomo
1905—Hammond-Shorrtridge	1927—Kokomo
(Indpls.) tied	1928—Froebel (Gary)
1906—Hammond	1929—Froebel (Gary)
1907—Manual (Indianapolis)	1930—Froebel (Gary)
1908—Monticello	1931—Froebel (Gary)
1909—Manual (Indianapolis)	1932—Froebel (Gary)
1910—Linton	1933—Froebel (Gary)
1911—Kokomo	1934—Kokomo
1912—Fairmount	1935—Kokomo
1913—Noblesville	1936—Horace Mann (Gary)
1914—Washington	1937—Kokomo
1915—Washington	1938—Hammond
1916—Shorrtridge (Indianapolis)	1939—Horace Mann (Gary)-North
1917—Manual (Indianapolis)	Side (Ft. Wayne) tied
1918—Rochester	1940—Froebel (Gary)
1919—Crawfordsville	1941—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1920—Manual (Indianapolis)	1942—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1921—Manual (Indianapolis)	1943—Burrts (Muncie)
1922—Technical (Indianapolis)	1944—Central (Ft. Wayne)
1923—Manual (Indianapolis)	1945—Anderson
1924—Kokomo	1946—Anderson
1925—Kokomo	

OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash.....	9.8 sec.....	Elliott .....	Kokomo .....	Indianapolis.....	1934
220-Yard Dash.....	21.5 sec.....	M. Gonzalez .....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1942
440-Yard Dash.....	49.3 sec.....	Carr .....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1936
Half-Mile Run.....	1:57.9 min.....	Trutt .....	Hammond .....	Indianapolis.....	1933
One-Mile Run.....	4:24.4 min.....	Corridan.....	Wiley (Terre Haute).....	Indianapolis.....	1943
120-Yd. Hdle. (39 in.)..	14.9 sec.....	Denny .....	Kokomo .....	Indianapolis.....	1937
200-Yard Hurdle.....	22.4 sec.....	Veregge .....	Richmond.....	Indianapolis.....	1946
High Jump.....	6 ft. 4 1/4 in.....	Williams.....	Central (Muncie).....	Indianapolis.....	1935
Broad Jump.....	23 ft. 3/4 in.....	Scott.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1932
Pole Vault.....	13 ft. 6 1/8 in.....	Moore .....	Logansport.....	Indianapolis.....	1942
Shot Put.....	53 ft. 9 3/4 in.....	Goldsberry .....	Adams (So. Bend).....	Indianapolis.....	1945
Hammer Throw.....	140 ft. 5 1/2 in.....	Conwell.....	Van Buren.....	Bloomington.....	1908
Discus Throw.....	117 ft. 6 1/2 in.....	Stockton .....	Monticello.....	Bloomington.....	1908
Mile Relay.....	3:26.6 sec.....	Horace Mann.....	Horace Mann (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1936
Half-Mile Relay.....	1:31.4 sec.....	Hammond.....	Hammond.....	Indianapolis.....	1939

(Note: The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)

## BRIEF HISTORY OF I. H. S. A. A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are eight hundred and thirteen (813) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of the Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.  
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)  
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.  
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.  
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.  
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)  
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)  
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)  
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.  
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.  
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.  
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.  
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.  
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.  
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.  
Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.  
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.  
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.

Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.  
Supt. James Leffel, Warsaw.  
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.  
Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.  
Prof. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)  
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.  
Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.  
Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.  
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.  
Co. Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.  
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.  
Co. Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)  
Prin. C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.  
Coach John Adams, Vincennes.  
Prin. J. Ord Fortner, W. Terre Haute.  
Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.  
Co. Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.  
Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.  
Prin. G. Ray Sharp, Warren.  
Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.  
Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)  
Prin. Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.  
Co. Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)  
Prin. Robert Lambert, Columbus.  
Prin. R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.  
Prin. W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.  
Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.  
Prin. Herman Hallett, New Richmond.  
Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.  
Prin. E. F. Fribley, Auburn.  
Prin. J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.  
Prin. George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)  
Prin. Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.  
Prin. G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.  
Supt. Arthur Campbell, Anderson.  
Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.  
Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.  
Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.  
Prin. J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.  
Supt. Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.  
Prin. C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.  
Prin. John M. French, LaPorte.  
Prin. Howard M. Hill, Winchester.  
Prin. Claude Miller, Jasper.  
Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.  
Prin. F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.  
Prin. E. V. Minniear, Garrett.  
Prin. Thomas Boardman, Coesse.  
Prin. J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.  
Co. Supt. Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.  
Prin. L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.

Supt. Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.  
Supt. Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette.  
Prin. Donald Reel, Montezuma.  
Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.  
Prin. Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.  
Prin. Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City.  
Prin. H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.  
Prin. M. H. Northrop (North Side), Ft. Wayne.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The scheme was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I. H. S. A. A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of High Schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the High School Principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the forty years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETINGS

Indianapolis, Ind., November 17, 1945.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, H. Ralph Beabout, M. H. Northrop, Adolph G. Zollman and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

Absent: Russell C. Callaway.

#### I. STATE FINAL TOURNEY

The Board considered the proposition of Butler University for holding the State Final Tourney in the Butler Field House. The Commissioner was instructed to negotiate further relative to the rental to be paid by the I. H. S. A. A. and also regarding the improvements to be made before the date of the Tourney. The Commissioner is to report at the next meeting of the Board on the results of his conference with the Butler officials.

#### II. LIBERTY AND CENTER TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL

Lloyd Hackman lived with his parents and attended Hibberd Junior High School in Richmond during the school year 1944-45 in the ninth grade. At the beginning of the 1945-46 school year he went to Liberty to live with his grandparents and enrolled in the Liberty and Center Township High School. His parents plan to move to that school district about January 1, 1946. Superintendent McGraw desires to know his eligibility status.

**Decision**—Lloyd Hackman will be eligible for participation in athletics at Liberty and Center Township High School when his parents actually establish their residence in that school district.

### III. ROCKPORT

George Lynch attended Luce Township School in 1944-45 in the ninth grade. His mother lived in Rockport. He lived with his mother part of the time and with an aunt in Luce Township part of the time. He was living with the aunt at the close of the school year. At the beginning of school in September, 1945 he enrolled in Westfield High School where his mother was working at the time. He and his mother returned to Rockport where he enrolled in Rockport High School October 17, 1945.

**Decision**—George Lynch considered ineligible for athletics for one calendar year from the date he enrolled in Westfield High School this semester for having changed residence without a corresponding change on the part of his aunt with whom he was living at the close of the 1944-45 school year.

### IV. ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board voted unanimously to offer a contract to Robert S. Hinshaw for the position as Assistant Commissioner of Athletics at the first regular meeting of the Board of Control in December, 1945. Mr. Hinshaw is to be offered a short-term contract from December 10, 1945 to July 31, 1946 and a three-year contract dating from August 1, 1946. The salary is to be at the rate of \$5,000.00 per year for the entire period covered by the two contracts.

### V. I. H. S. A. A. OFFICE

The Board authorized the Commissioner to proceed with plans for furnishing the additional office space and to report the estimated cost to the Board at a later meeting.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 10:00 A. M. November 24, 1945 in the Union Building, Bloomington, Indiana.

Merritt C. Reed, President,  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner.

### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Bloomington, Ind., November 24, 1945.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, H. Ralph Beabout, Russell C. Callaway, M. H. Northrop, Adolph G. Zollman and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

### I. ERNST AND ERNST ANNUAL AUDIT

The annual audit of the I. H. S. A. A. finances by Ernst and Ernst, Certified Public Accountants, for the fiscal year ending November 14, 1945 was examined and approved by the Board. The report indicated no irregularities in the finances of the Association. The Commissioner was directed to publish the report in full in the 1945 I. H. S. A. A. Handbook.

### II. WILLIAMS

Arthur Freeman resides in Mitchelltree Township, Martin County. The township maintains no high school but sends its students to Williams High School. The Williams School burned two years ago and during that time Arthur has attended Shoals High School. At the beginning of this school year the Williams High School was re-opened and Arthur transferred there at the beginning of the present semester.

**Decision**—Arthur Freeman considered eligible to participate in athletics at Williams High School so far as the change of residence rule is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

### III. DANA

Richard Bonick attended Emerson High School of Gary during the school year of 1944-45. At the beginning of semester one of 1945-46, he enrolled in Dana High School and lived in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Strohm. Principal W. M. Beanblossom states that Richard's parents established residence in Dana November 1, 1945. He also filed a copy of a statement from Richard's father that their residence was established in Dana on the above date.

**Decision**—Richard Bonick considered eligible to participate in athletics at Dana as of November 1, 1945, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. The Board reserves the right to re-open this case at a later date should any question be raised concerning the parents having established a bona fide residence in Dana.

### IV. HOBART

The parents of Bernard Fas moved from Gary to Hobart in May, 1943. Bernard remained in Gary living with a sister while he attended Froebel High School. In September he and his sister changed their residence to the home of Bernard's parents in Hobart and Bernard enrolled in Hobart High School September 26, 1945. The sister was not a legally-appointed guardian for Bernard.

**Decision**—Bernard Fas should have changed residence at the same time his parents moved to Hobart or at the end of that semester. Since he did not change at that time, he is considered ineligible for athletics in Hobart High School for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there.

### V. BUTLER FIELD HOUSE

The Commissioner was directed to confer with the officials of Butler University relative to preparing a contract for the use of the Butler Field House for the State Final Basketball Tourney March 16, 1946—the contract, if possible, to be ready for submission to the Board for consideration on December 8, 1945.

### VI. INSURANCE

The Board voted to secure a blanket position bond which will cover employees in the I. H. S. A. A. office in addition to the Com-

missioner. The Board also decided to carry insurance on checks issued by the Association.

#### VII.

The Board directed the Commissioner to purchase the necessary office equipment to be used by the Assistant Commissioner of Athletics.

#### VIII.

The Board designated Fred R. Gorman to serve as Assistant Manager of the State Final Basketball Tourney and the State Final Track Meet.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 10:00 A. M. on December 8, 1945.

Merritt C. Reed, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 8, 1945.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, H. Ralph Beabout, Russell C. Callaway, M. H. Northrop, Adolph G. Zollman and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

#### I. ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board duly elected Robert S. Hinshaw as Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the Indiana High School Athletic Association for a short term beginning December 10, 1945 and ending July 31, 1946; and for a three-year term beginning August 1, 1946 and ending July 31, 1949. Contracts covering the two periods were signed by all members of the Board of Control and Mr. Hinshaw. The salary for the three-year term was fixed at \$5,000.00 per year and the salary for the short term was fixed at the rate of \$408.66 per month for the period covered in the contract.

#### II. WABASH VALLEY TOURNEYS

The Board authorized the Commissioner to sanction the Wabash Valley Basketball Tourneys to be held January 17, 18, 19 and January 24, 25, 1946.

#### III. COMPLIMENTARY TICKETS

The Board approved a plan whereby an ex-member of the Board of Control may secure two complimentary tickets to the Semi-Final Basketball Tourney for his personal use, provided a request is made to the Semi-Final Tourney Center Principal not later than ten days prior to the date of the tourney.

#### IV. TOURNAMENT TICKET PRICES

The following ticket prices for the 1946 State Basketball Tournament Series were approved:

Sectional—Same as 1945.  
Regional—Same as 1945.

#### Semi-Final

1. Session Ticket	2. Season Ticket
Established Price .....\$.83	Established Price .....\$1.50
Tax ..... .17	Tax ..... .30
Total .....\$1.00	Total .....\$1.80

Final Tourney—Same as 1945.

#### V. APPROVED OFFICIAL

The Board authorized the Commissioner to approve the application of Paul D. Hinkle, Indianapolis, for re-registration as an I. H. S. A. A. approved official.

#### VI. TOURNEYS

The Board decided to proceed with the State Championship Basketball Tourney Series in 1946 under the same general plan as was used in 1945. A tentative assignment of locations was made for 64 Sectional Tourneys, 16 Regional Tourneys and 4 Semi-Final Tourneys, with the Final Tourney to be held in Indianapolis.

The Board adjourned to meet again December 15, 1945 following the Athletic Council Meeting.

Merritt C. Reed, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 15, 1945.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, H. Ralph Beabout, Russell C. Callaway, M. H. Northrop, Adolph G. Zollman, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

#### I. NEW BOARD OF CONTROL

The newly-elected Board of Control met with the 1945 Board briefly for the purpose of organization and fixing a meeting date. The new Board elected E. C. Boyd of Clinton as president and fixed January 5, 1946 as the first meeting date.

#### II. ELECTION RESULTS

The Board of Control canvassed the vote cards for the Athletic Council members according to the provisions of the Constitution and declared the following results as correct and official:

#### DISTRICT I

##### Class 4

H. RALPH BEABOUT, PRINCIPAL, PLYMOUTH,  
ELECT TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JANUARY  
1, 1946. His petition was the only one filed.

#### DISTRICT II

##### Class 5

J. H. McClure, Teacher, South Side (Ft. Wayne)..... 52  
C. E. Hinshaw, Principal, Kokomo..... 41

Murray Mendenhall, Coach, Central (Ft. Wayne)..... 36  
J. H. McClure ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE-  
GINNING JANUARY 1, 1946.

### DISTRICT III

#### Class 1

Harry D. Neimeyer, Principal, Hillsboro..... 51  
R. C. Callaway, Principal, Jamestown..... 45  
Horace D. Love, Principal, Fishers..... 13  
HARRY D. NEIMEYER ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE  
YEARS BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 1946.

#### Class 3

Lawrence Hobbs, Principal, Rossville ..... 61  
Orvel E. Strong, Principal, Concannon (Terre Haute).... 55  
LAWRENCE HOBBS ELECTED TO SERVE TO JANUARY  
1, 1946 AND THREE YEARS THEREAFTER.

### DISTRICT IV

#### Class 2

Ralph Heath, Principal, Daleville.....110  
Wayland D. Richardson, Principal, Redkey ..... 19  
RALPH HEATH ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE-  
GINNING JANUARY 1, 1946.

#### Class 3

Frank A. VanSlyke, Principal, Cambridge City ..... 71  
Dale Prough, Principal, Summitville ..... 57  
FRANK A. VANSLYKE ELECTED TO SERVE TO JAN-  
UARY 1, 1946 AND FOUR YEARS THEREAFTER.

### DISTRICT V

#### Class 3

Adolph G. Zollman, Principal, Monroe City..... 80  
Lorel Coleman, Principal, Petersburg..... 24  
H. W. Gross, Principal, Carlisle ..... 24  
ADOLPH G. ZOLLMAN ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE  
YEARS BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 1946.

#### Class 5

Harold A. Lloyd, Principal, Bedford..... 83  
Carl Shrode, Principal, Central (Evansville) ..... 43  
HAROLD A. LLOYD ELECTED TO SERVE TO JANUARY  
1, 1946 AND THREE YEARS THEREAFTER.

### III. NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Board authorized President Merritt C. Reed of the 1945 Board, E. C. Boyd, president-elect of the 1946 Board, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw to attend the annual meeting of the National Federation in Chicago January 10, 11 and 12, 1946 with expenses paid by the Association.

### IV. RULES BOOKS

The Commissioner was authorized to purchase 2,000 1946-47 Official Basketball Rules Books and a like number of Basketball Play Situations Books from the National Federation. These books are to be distributed to member schools and approved officials in Indiana.

### V. ST. BERNICE

Harry Cook lived with his parents and attended St. Bernice High School during the school year of 1943-44. In the summer of 1944 his parents moved to Bedford, Indiana where Harry attended high school during semester one of 1944-45 and withdrew from school January 29, 1945 without passing in three regular high school subjects. At the beginning of semester one, 1945-46, he again enrolled in St. Bernice High School but his parents continued to reside in Bedford.

**Decision**—Harry Cook changed high schools without any corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents and is, therefore, ineligible to participate in inter-school athletics at St. Bernice High School for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there this semester.

### VI. TOURNEYS

The Board reviewed the tentative assignments of Sectional and Regional Tourney Centers but made no changes at this time.

### VII. I. H. S. A. A. OFFICE

The Board authorized the installation of new lighting fixtures in the I. H. S. A. A. office at an estimated cost of \$106.62.

### VIII. REGIONAL TOURNEY TICKETS

It was decided that a school having a team entered in a Sectional of the State Basketball Tourney Series may have the privilege of purchasing 12 tickets to the Regional Tourney in its own district, if tickets are ordered and paid for by Saturday, February 23rd.

### IX. I. H. S. A. A. INSURANCE

The Board approved the payment of \$160.70 to the firm of McGowan and Brosman of Indianapolis for a Blanket Position Bond covering all employees of the I. H. S. A. A. office and a Depositor's Forgery Bond, both effective January 1, 1946. The bonds are written by the Fidelity and Casualty Company of New York. Since the Commissioner is included in the Blanket Position Bond, the Board authorized the discontinuance of the present bond with the American Bonding Company at the date of expiration, January 1, 1946.

### X. STATE TOURNEY LOCATION

The Board authorized the Commissioner to prepare a contract with Butler University for the use of the Fieldhouse as the site of the State High School Basketball Tournament. The Board will sign the contract at its next meeting.

The Board adjourned to meet again on December 27, 1945 at 10:00 A. M.

Merritt C. Reed, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 27, 1945.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, Russell C. Callaway, Adolph G. Zollman, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: H. R. Beabout and M. H. Northrop.

### I. OTTERBEIN

Leroy Martin, at present a junior in Otterbein High School, attended Jefferson High School of Lafayette last year. Leroy's parents have not been living together for several months. He enrolled in Otterbein last September and is living with his sister. His mother continues to work and live in Lafayette with an invalid son.

**Decision**—Under the change of residence rule, Leroy Martin is considered ineligible at Otterbein High School until the end of one calendar year from the date of his enrollment there.

### II. BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACT

The contract with Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse as the site of the State High School Basketball Final Tournament was presented by the Commissioner to the Board for consideration and was unanimously approved. The contract was signed by Commissioner Phillips and the members of the Board of Control present and the following Butler officials: Hilton U. Brown, President; Emsley W. Johnson, Vice-President; and John N. Atherton, Secretary-Treasurer.

### III. COMMISSIONER'S LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Due to illness, Commissioner L. V. Phillips was granted a temporary leave of absence. The Board recommended that Mr. Phillips receive his regular salary during his temporary leave.

### IV. ACTING COMMISSIONER

The following Resolution was adopted:

"RESOLVED, that Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, temporarily serve as Acting Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association and be hereby entitled to sign all checks, correspondence and conduct such other duties as are normally conducted by the Commissioner."

### VI. SPECIAL MEETING

The Board decided to hold a special meeting at 10:00 A. M. December 28th and invited E. C. Boyd, President-Elect of the 1946 Board of Control, to attend this Special Meeting.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 A. M. December 28, 1945.

Merritt C. Reed, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 28, 1945

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, Russell C. Callaway, M. H. Northrop, Adolph G. Zollman, Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, and E. C. Boyd, President-Elect of the 1946 Board of Control.

Absent: H. R. Beabout.

### I. FIDELITY BOND

The Board purchased a Fidelity Bond in the amount of \$40,000.00 covering Acting Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw for one year.

### II. I. H. S. A. A. BONDS

The Ernst and Ernst listing of I. H. S. A. A. Bonds in the Safety Deposit Box at Fletcher Trust Company was verified by the Board and Acting Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

### III. ACTING COMMISSIONER

The Board authorized a salary increase of \$100.00 per month for Mr. Hinshaw during the time he serves as Acting Commissioner. The Board further authorized Mr. Hinshaw to be reimbursed for garage rental and the use of his car until June 1, 1946.

### IV. TOURNEYS

Centers for the Sectional and Regional Tourneys were selected and schools were assigned to these centers after all available information had been considered.

The pay of tourney officials was discussed and it was decided to pay the same rate as was paid in 1945.

The contract for Semi-Final Tourneys was changed to read as follows:

"SECTION VIII—The financial settlement of all tourneys shall be made as follows:

1. Federal taxes shall be paid.
2. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half percent (2½%) of Gross Receipts after Federal taxes are deducted.  
(b) The Field House rental (which shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of Gross Receipts after Federal taxes are deducted) shall be paid.
3. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.
4. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
5. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00).

Items 6, 7, and 8 remain the same as formerly."



The Tourney Bulletin was reviewed and approved.

The Acting Commissioner was authorized to proceed with all Tourney printing.

The Acting Commissioner was instructed and authorized to complete the detailed arrangements for all tourneys and to make minor adjustments if such are considered necessary after a careful study of all factors and situations.

No information shall be given out about tourney centers and assignments until the Tourney Bulletin is released by the I. H. S. A. A. office.

#### V. STATE TOURNEY

The number of tickets allotted to each school on quota orders was set at 5% unless developments warrant changing to 4%. In this event, the Acting Commissioner is authorized to change the quota to 4% at his discretion.

The Acting Commissioner was authorized to set aside 100 tickets for the use of wounded veterans at Billings and Atterbury Hospitals to be distributed at the discretion of hospital authorities.

The Board adjourned.

Merritt C. Reed, President  
Robert S. Hinshaw, Acting Commissioner

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., January 5, 1946

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert Jones, Charles B. Lind, E. V. Minniear, King Telle and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

#### I. I. H. S. A. A. OFFICE

President Boyd explained the illness of Mr. L. V. Phillips, and that he had been granted a temporary leave of absence by the 1945 Board. The situation was discussed by the Board, and the recommendations made by the former Board, as to payment of salary and leave of absence, were approved.

#### II. TOURNEYS

All tourney information, such as contracts, sites, etc., to be carried in the Tourney Bulletin was reviewed and approved. Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw presented the Butler Field House Contract for the State Final Tourney, which was read and discussed.

#### III. COMPLIMENTARY TICKETS

It was decided to allow each Board Member six complimentary tickets to the State Final Tourney. The 1945 Complimentary ticket list was reviewed, and it was decided to follow the precedent of the past in holding this list to a minimum.

#### IV. ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board voted to continue the awarding of this medal, and ordered the die cast.

#### V. TICKET PRINTING

The Board decided to eliminate the mention of a "session ticket price" on the tickets for the State Final Tourney.

#### VI. RELEASE OF TOURNEY BULLETIN AND DRAWINGS

It was decided to release the Tourney Bulletin at a time so that the morning papers would carry this information first.

The drawings of the tourneys are to be made Friday afternoon, February 15. The Assistant Commissioner was requested to invite representatives of the three Indianapolis newspapers and the three press associations to the drawings. The drawings are to be released to the Press at 8:00 A. M. Saturday morning, February 16. The I. H. S. A. A. office is to notify the three Indianapolis newspapers and the three press associations of the time of release.

#### VII. BROADCASTING

"Rules and Regulations Regarding Broadcasting" were reviewed, and it was decided to continue the use of the same rules and regulations as used in the past.

#### VIII. BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY

The drawings of blocks of seats at the State Basketball Tourney for the four schools in the Final Tourney and the twelve other Semi-Final Schools were made with the following results:

##### Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 1.  
School No. 2 drew Block No. 2.  
School No. 3 drew Block No. 4.  
School No. 4 drew Block No. 3.

##### Twelve Semi-final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 2.  
School No. 2 drew Block No. 8.  
School No. 3 drew Block No. 12.  
School No. 4 drew Block No. 6.  
School No. 5 drew Block No. 7.  
School No. 6 drew Block No. 11.  
School No. 7 drew Block No. 10.  
School No. 8 drew Block No. 9.  
School No. 9 drew Block No. 3.  
School No. 10 drew Block No. 4.  
School No. 11 drew Block No. 1.  
School No. 12 drew Block No. 5.

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities, as soon as they are known, then the scheme automatically operates.

#### IX. TOURNEY OFFICIALS

The number of regular and reserve officials necessary for all tourneys was discussed. Consideration was given to the method to be used in choosing these officials, using data compiled from the

"Recommendation Forms" on file, and Board Members recommendations. The Assistant Commissioner was authorized to compile a tentative list of officials for the use of the Board at their next meeting.

The Board gave consideration to the use of three officials on eleven and twelve team tourneys, and it was decided to carry this matter over until the next meeting for final consideration.

#### X. TIME SCHEDULES OF TOURNEYS

Due to the difficulties encountered in tourneys in the past few years because of length of games, the time schedules of the following tourneys were changed:

**11 and 12 team tourneys:** Friday afternoon sessions moved up to start one-half hour earlier.

**13, 14, 15, and 16 team tourneys:** Friday morning and afternoon sessions: both moved up to start one-half hour earlier.

#### XI. JONESBORO

Principal William Wiley requested the opinion of the Board of Control about the eligibility status of one of his students under the "Conduct Rule" in the I. H. S. A. A. Principal Wiley, Superintendent C. H. Terrell and President of the School Board Dr. Lloyd Friedline appeared before the Board to give details of the case.

**Decision**—The boy in question may be considered eligible, provided the principal, superintendent and President of the School Board present to the I. H. S. A. A. a statement signed by them stating that in their opinion the boy's participation in athletics will not bring discredit to the school or to the I. H. S. A. A. The name of the boy should be included in the statement.

#### XII. SCIPIO

Scipio High School building burned December 10, 1945. The school as a unit continued classes in the North Vernon school buildings and will do so until January 18, 1946. On January 21st they will enroll in the North Vernon school system and will become a part of the North Vernon student body. Principal Collin Lewis, Trustee Otis Given and County Superintendent W. H. Huelson requested permission for the Scipio team to play in the Jennings County Basketball Tourney January 18 and 19, 1946.

**Decision**—Permission was granted for the Scipio Basketball Team to play in the Jennings County Tourney and to retain its identity until students are enrolled in the North Vernon school system.

#### XIII. FAIRLAND

Principal Harrell and Trustee Tolen reported to the I. H. S. A. A. that some Fairland High School boys had participated in a scrimmage with former high school students in the Fairland High School Gymnasium on December 24, 1945. This scrimmage took place without the knowledge of the principal or coach.

**Decision**—This scrimmage shall be considered as a game for the following Fairland High School boys who participated in the scrimmage on December 24, 1945: William Schofner, Kenneth Bowman, Jr., Richard Judge, Ray Hauk, Jack Downey, Curtis Wayne Brant and Robert Cox. Fairland High School is placed on probation until June 1, 1946. Principal Harrell is instructed to inform his students more carefully regarding I. H. S. A. A. rules.

#### XIV. PORTER COUNTY

Principal Floyd Overholser requested a ruling on boys participating in a county tourney January 17, 18 and 19, 1946. The question was regarding participation of boys whose scholarship status changes January 18, the end of the semester.

**Decision**—The certification of players for an invitational or county tourney is a duty which the local principals must perform. The I. H. S. A. A. rule is clear to the effect that a boy must be eligible when certified and also eligible when in competition.

#### XV. APPROVED OFFICIAL

The Board authorized the Acting Commissioner to approve the application of Gordon Raney for re-registration as an I. H. S. A. A. approved official.

#### XVI. ELIGIBILITY CASES

The Acting Commissioner discussed with the Board eligibility decisions which he had given to Avon High School and Boone Grove High School. The Board approved his decisions.

#### XVII. LYDICK SCHOOL

Principal Handley requested information about the privileges of a modified member. The Acting Commissioner was instructed to quote to him Section 3, Article II, of the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

#### XVIII. WABASH

Principal Carpenter requested an eligibility ruling regarding Donald Leroy Winterrowd who was recently discharged from the U. S. Navy.

**Decision**—If Donald Leroy Winterrowd was eligible when he withdrew from Wabash High School and has not violated his amateur standing, he will be eligible after he enrolls in Wabash High School provided he meets all other I. H. S. A. A. eligibility requirements.

#### XIX. MORGANTOWN-UNIONVILLE

It had been brought to the attention of Commissioner Phillips that there had been disagreement on decisions of the officials at a basketball game between Morgantown and Unionville on November 16, 1945. Commissioner Phillips had requested information from the principals involved and both officials.

**Decision**—The Board upheld the decisions of the officials and instructed the principals to cease playing each other if they are unable to control the fans from their respective communities.

## XX. MOORELAND

Principal Ira Meade requested that the case of Richard Hoffman be re-opened.

**Decision**—The Board reviewed all correspondence and upheld the decision of Commissioner Phillips that Richard Hoffman is ineligible for the school year 1945-46 under the change of residence rule.

## XXI. KIRKLAND TOWNSHIP

Principal Frank Owens requested a ruling on the case of Robert Burroughs who attended Liberty School, Ohio City, Ohio, during the 1944-45 school term and lived with an uncle. During the summer of 1945 he returned to live with his foster father and mother in Kirkland Township school district and entered Kirkland Township High School in September, 1945.

**Decision**—Robert Burroughs is declared ineligible under the change of residence rule because he changed high schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:00 A. M., January 19, 1946.

E. C. Boyd, President  
Robert S. Hinshaw, Acting Commissioner

### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., January 19 and 20, 1946.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Charles B. Lind, E. V. Minniear, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

#### I.

Commissioner L. V. Phillips, who had been on leave from his duties due to illness, attended the meeting and reported that he was now able to resume a portion of his duties. The following arrangements were made by the Board of Control:

1. Commissioner Phillips is to handle the routine duties of the office until he is able to resume his full program of duties, and Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw is to handle the details connected with the basketball tourneys until further arrangements are made.

2. The action taken by the Board of Control on December 27 and 28, 1945, with reference to finances and additional pay and expenses for the Assistant Commissioner are to remain in effect until further action by the Board.

#### II. ALEXANDRIA

Principal Evans requested a ruling by the Board as to the eligibility of Albert Leach who has recently been discharged from the Navy and wishes to enter school the second semester.

**Decision**—Albert Leach is declared ineligible under the ruling made by the Board of Control on December 30, 1944. This ruling on discharged veterans appears in Bulletin No. 5, Volume 41, issued

April 9, 1945. Albert Leach will become eligible when he has passed in three regular high school subjects for one semester.

## III. ELWOOD

Principal Scott requested a decision on the eligibility of William Tranbarger. William withdrew from Elwood High School October 8, 1945. On December 14, 1945 he took part in a boxing match at Indianapolis under the auspices of a professional promoter. The boy falsified his age in order to qualify. He was to receive money but it was retained for his license fee which he has not signed nor received. He wishes to re-enter school January 21, 1946.

**Decision**—William Tranbarger is declared ineligible under the Scholastic Rule because he failed to pass in three regular high school subjects his previous semester in school. He is also ineligible under the Professionalism Rule because he has violated his amateur standing under the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. He may apply to the Board of Control for re-instatement as an amateur one calendar year after the date he is declared ineligible, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

## IV. BLOOMINGTON

Principal Simon asked the Board to confirm his decision that Robert F. Marbry is ineligible under the change of residence rule until November 19, 1946.

**Decision**—The Board upheld Principal Simon's decision.

## V. RICHMOND

On December 28, 1945 several Richmond High School basketball players participated in a scrimmage with a former high school student under the jurisdiction of Coach Floyd Baker.

**Decision**—This scrimmage shall count as one of the regular eighteen scheduled games for the following boys: James Holmes, Stanley Cummins, Charles Coulter, Duane Markley, Tom Carnes, Jerry Huntsman, George Britton, Thurlow Harter, Robert Notoras, Leonard Rhodes, Robert Pottenger, Thurman Wright, Kenneth Beasley and David Bruck. Richmond High School is placed on probation until June 1, 1946. The Board requests Principal Garrison and Coach Baker to familiarize themselves with the I. H. S. A. A. rules.

## VI. NORTH VERNON

Superintendent Collins of North Vernon asked for information pertaining to the eligibility of transfer students from Scipio High School.

**Decision**—Scipio High School students are eligible for athletic participation in North Vernon schools, provided they meet all other I. H. S. A. A. rules.

Permission was granted to the North Vernon schools to use a Scipio grade teacher as a coach, providing he has the sanction of the State Department of Education.

## VII. TERRE HAUTE SECTIONAL

Principal Anthony of Terre Haute requested changes in the I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Contracts.

**Decision**—The Board ruled that I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Contract rules be observed.

## VIII. LINTON-STOCKTON

The Board sanctioned an Invitational Track and Field Meet to be held by Linton-Stockton High School on April 30, 1946. Schools from Indiana and Illinois will be invited.

## IX. TOURNEY OFFICIALS

The Board ruled that all officials' applications for tourneys be closed as of today.

## X. SELECTION OF TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

After giving consideration to the applications, recommendations and geographical locations, a sufficient number of officials, regular and reserve, were selected by the Board for the Sectional Tourneys, Regional, Semi-Final and Final Tourney selections were discussed and final action will be taken at the next Board meeting. The Assistant Commissioner was authorized to make adjustments in the selection of Sectional Officials wherever necessary.

The Board authorized the use of two officials on 8, 9 and 10 team tourneys. All other tourneys use three officials.

## XI. PAY OF OFFICIALS

The following schedule of pay for officials was unanimously adopted and the Assistant Commissioner was authorized to inform the center principals of this schedule:

<b>Sectional</b>	
8, 9, 11, 12 and 13 team tournaments.....	\$60.00
10, 14, 15 and 16 team tournaments.....	\$70.00
<b>Regional</b> .....	\$60.00
<b>Semi-Final</b> .....	\$70.00
<b>State Final</b>	
Regular .....	\$80.00
Reserve .....	\$30.00

## XII. TIME SCHEDULE

The Assistant Commissioner submitted a change in all time schedules for 1946 Tourneys and the Board approved the change.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 10:00 A. M., February 2, 1946.

E. C. Boyd, President  
Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner

## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., February 2, 1946

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Charles B. Lind, E. V. Minniear, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

## I. OFFICIALS

The Board assigned officials for the Sectional Tourneys and selected regular and reserve officials for the Regional, Semi-Final and Final Tourneys.

## II. BASEBALL

The Board approved the adoption of the agreement reached in Chicago between the National Federation and representatives of the major and minor baseball leagues which prohibits a professional team from contracting with a student until he has (1) graduated from high school (2) dropped out of school for one year (3) his class has graduated.

## III. HAMMOND

An application by Hammond High School to sponsor an Invitational Indoor Track Meet at the Purdue Fieldhouse March 30th was considered. Action was deferred pending additional details relative to the proposed meet.

## IV. GARY

Director J. E. Gilroy made inquiry as to the eligibility status of students transferring to Froebel High School from other Gary high schools in order to enroll in a trade vocational course being offered only at Froebel. He outlined a detailed plan whereby Gary school officials determine what students are to be recommended for transfer to this course.

**Decision**—The Board of Control ruled that students who transfer to Froebel High School to enroll in the trade vocational course without their parents moving to the Froebel district make themselves ineligible for one calendar year from the date they enroll in Froebel High School.

## V. NEW WAVERLY

The final game of the Cass County Basketball Tourney played January 19, 1946 ended in a one point victory for Royal Center over New Waverly as the result of a field goal scored in the final seconds of the game. Principal V. L. Pence of New Waverly protested the final score on the grounds that the time clock through error of the official timer or mechanical failure was not running for some seconds during the last minute of the game. According to the protest filed by Mr. Pence, the game, if properly timed, would have ended before Royal Center scored the winning goal and, therefore, New Waverly would have won the game. Both Referee Herbert L. Brammell and Umpire Harold Nelson stated that their attention was not called to any error in timing until after the game had ended. They also

stated that they had no way of knowing how long the clock was stopped and that after consultation they decided that the score as recorded at the end of the game should stand.

**Decision**—The Board of Control ruled that if there was an error in timing, it should have been called to the attention of the officials and an adjustment made at that time (when the error occurred). The decision of the officials that the score should stand as it was when the game ended is upheld.

#### VI. LAFONTAINE

Frederick Arven lived with his parents and attended school at LaFontaine during the school year 1944-45. Near the close of the school year his parents moved to Marion, Indiana and he completed the school year at LaFontaine after which time he went to Marion to live with his parents. At the beginning of the school year 1945-46, he returned to LaFontaine and entered school and resided with his grandparents. Principal Hobart Black ruled that Frederick was ineligible to participate in inter-school athletics at LaFontaine because of undue influence since he was permitted to attend school there without a transfer or the payment of tuition. Other school officials of LaFontaine questioned the decision of Principal Black. They were invited to appear before the Board to discuss the case but failed to do so.

**Decision**—Principal Black's decision that Frederick Arven is ineligible is upheld by the Board of Control.

#### VII. COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

The Board of Control visited the Fletcher Trust Company and arranged with the officials of the bank for Commissioner L. V. Phillips to resume the signing of checks in the Association's account with the understanding that the Assistant Commissioner may sign the checks if it should become necessary for the Commissioner to be absent from his office.

The Board adjourned to meet again February 15, 1946.

E. C. Boyd, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., February 15, 1946

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Charles B. Lind, E. V. Minniear, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

#### I. INTERCOLLEGIATE CONFERENCE MEETING

Commissioner K. L. Wilson of the Intercollegiate Conference has invited representatives of midwestern high school athletic associations to meet with conference officials to consider some mutual problems. The Board authorized either the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner to attend this meeting to be held in Chicago March 7, 1946.

#### II. HAMMOND

The Board approved the request of Hammond High School to hold an Invitational Indoor Track Meet in the Purdue Fieldhouse March 30, 1946 with the understanding that the meet be sponsored, supervised and managed by Hammond High School, that no state championship be declared, that it not be held in connection with any college meet, and that no prizes or awards be accepted from any outside source.

#### III. SUMMER BASEBALL

The Western Division of the Northern Indiana High School Athletic Conference requested permission to continue its high school baseball schedule for four to six weeks after the schools close for summer vacation. The Commissioner was directed by the Board to inform officials of the Western Division of the Northern Indiana Conference that the I. H. S. A. A. has no rules or regulations whereby it can grant permission to high schools to carry on an inter-school athletic program during summer vacation.

#### IV. GREENCASTLE

Tommy Judy attended the Bainbridge schools as an eighth grade student during the school year of 1944-45. He was not promoted to high school at the end of the year. At the beginning of the school year 1945-46, he went to Greencastle to live with a sister and enrolled in the ninth grade in Greencastle High School. He participated as a member of the second team in basketball in nine games for Greencastle High School during semester one of this school year.

**Decision**—Tommy Judy was not promoted to the ninth grade in the regular manner and was, therefore, ineligible when he participated in inter-school basketball games for Greencastle. He is, therefore, declared ineligible for all athletics until the end of the present school year. Greencastle High School is placed on probation until January 1, 1947. The principal of Greencastle High School is directed to inform the principals of all schools against whose teams Tommy Judy participated that he was ineligible.

#### V. ZIONSVILLE, LEBANON, SHERIDAN AND JACKSON CENTRAL

Principal George W. Davis of Zionsville reported that a ninth grade basketball tourney was held at Zionsville February 2, 1946. He stated that he and the other principals had no intention of violating any I. H. S. A. A. rule and that it was an oversight in fixing the date as February 2, 1946.

**Decision**—Zionsville, Lebanon, Sheridan and Jackson Central High Schools are placed on probation for one calendar year (until February 2, 1947) for violating the rule of the I. H. S. A. A. prohibiting tourneys after February 1 except the State Tourney Series.

#### VI. LITTLE YORK

Principal E. B. Butler of Scottsburg reported that Ronald Bailey, a student of Scottsburg High School, had been employed by Little

York High School to officiate in a game between the Little York High School Team and the alumni. The Board directed the Commissioner to invite Ronald Bailey and Principal Beldon of Little York to appear before the Board of Control at an early meeting on a date to be arranged.

#### VII. TOURNEYS

All tourney entry blanks were accepted by the Board except that of Stinesville High School which arrived in the I. H. S. A. A. office four days late.

The Board reviewed and approved the assignment of Sectional Tourney Officials. Final approval was given to the list of regular and reserve officials for the Regional, Semi-Final and Final Tourneys. The Board decided to use three officials in the Semi-Final Tourneys and fixed the pay for Semi-Final Officials at \$60.00 each.

The schedules for the Sectional, Regional, Semi-Final and Final Tourneys were drawn by the Board in the presence of representatives of The Indianapolis Star, The Indianapolis Times, The Indianapolis News, United Press, International News Service and Associated Press.

The Board discussed the matter of complimentary tickets to the State Basketball Final Tourney and authorized the Commissioner to distribute such tickets on a plan similar to the one used last year.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 3:00 P. M. Friday, March 15, 1946.

E. C. Boyd, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., March 15, 1946

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Charles B. Lind, E. V. Minniear, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

#### I. CROMWELL—KENDALLVILLE

Just before the beginning of the final game of the Kendallville Sectional Basketball Tourney between Kendallville High School and Cromwell High School, it was discovered that Marion Wolf, a member of the Cromwell team, had not been officially certified by his high school principal, Arthur Loveless. He had participated in three games of the tourney in which Cromwell had defeated Rome City, Avilla and Shpshewana. He was ready to enter the final game against Kendallville when the error was discovered and he was removed from the team. Investigation by the I. H. S. A. A. disclosed that Principal Loveless had been careless in checking his official entry list and that Principal R. W. Tritch of Kendallville, who was in charge of the tourney, had used an unofficial list in checking the line-up of teams instead of using the official entry lists which were provided through the I. H. S. A. A. office. There was no evidence that Marion Wolf had any knowledge that he was not officially entered in the tourney.

**Decision**—Due to the negligence on the part of Principal Arthur Loveless of Cromwell and Principal R. W. Tritch of Kendallville, both high schools have been placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1947.

#### II. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ATHLETICS

The Board granted the request of Alvin Holland to appear before the Board at its next meeting to discuss some plan for organizing interschool athletics for elementary schools.

#### III. CROSS COUNTRY MEET

The Board directed the Commissioner to invite Ray Sears of the Butler University staff to the next meeting to present plans for a proposed high school Cross Country Meet to be held at Butler University this fall.

#### IV. RONALD BAILEY, SCOTTSBURG

Ronald Bailey, a student of Scottsburg High School, was reported to have acted as referee in a game between Little York High School and the Alumni. The Commissioner was directed to invite Ronald Bailey and Principal Roy H. Beldon of Little York to appear before the Board at a meeting to be held April 6, 1946.

#### V. STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

The Board directed the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner to proceed with plans for the I. H. S. A. A. Sectional and Final Meets in track and field events along the same plans as used last year.

#### VI.

The Board re-affirmed the I. H. S. A. A. policy with reference to post-season basketball playing which states that all students who participate in basketball after the local season has closed on teams other than their own high school teams within the school lose their own standing in all athletics until January 1 of next year and also jeopardize the standing of their school in the I. H. S. A. A. The Board believes that it is the duty and responsibility of the principal to warn all students and to declare ineligible all violators of the I. H. S. A. A. rules.

#### VII. I. H. S. A. A. FUNDS

The Board authorized the Commissioner to invest surplus funds of the I. H. S. A. A. in U. S. Government Securities and to report on the investments made at the next meeting.

#### VIII.

The Board authorized the holding of rules clinics for football and basketball and for such other sports as may seem advisable.

#### IX. NATIONAL FEDERATION FILM

The Board granted the request of the National Federation to invite Indiana high school basketball players to participate in demonstrating plays and rules in a film to be produced for general distribution

to high schools, provided no Indiana players were used with or against players other than those from their own high school.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:00 A. M. on April 6, 1946.

E. C. Boyd, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., March 16, 1946

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Charles B. Lind, E. V. Minniear, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

#### ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The members of the Board observed the playing of members of the four state finalist teams during the afternoon games. The information cards, signed by the principal and coach of each of the players, were carefully analyzed. This information was combined with the observations made by the Board members while the players were in action. Following the second half of the final game, the Board members voted unanimously to award the "Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude" to Robert Cripe, a member of the Flora High School team.

E. C. Boyd, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., April 6, 1946

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Charles B. Lind, E. V. Minniear, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

#### I. STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

The Board decided to sponsor a State Championship Cross Country Meet to be held in Indianapolis Saturday, October 26, 1947. The State Association will provide a trophy for the winning team and individual medals for the first five participants to finish the race. Complete details for this meet will be announced in the September bulletin.

#### II. SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

The management, officiating and financial reports of these tourneys were checked and no reason was found to investigate any of these tourneys in addition to the checking that has been done already. All reports are on file in the I. H. S. A. A.

#### III. STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

The ticket orders, ticket sales, ticket distribution, finances and other important matters concerning the State Final Basketball Tourney Saturday, March 16, were examined carefully and considered correct

by the Board of Control. The records on file in the I. H. S. A. A. show the exact number of tickets printed, the names of the purchasers, the number of complimentary tickets given, the number of tickets on hand and the number of tickets sold. The cash book and the bank book show the deposits for the tickets sold. The reports will be kept on file for the observation of any interested party.

#### IV. I. H. S. A. A. FUNDS

Due to the excessive premiums required for the purchase of U. S. Government Securities on the current market and also to the fact that surplus funds will be distributed by October 1, the Commissioner was instructed not to purchase any additional Government Securities for the time being.

#### V. MONEY DISTRIBUTION

The Board of Control voted to make a Special Distribution of I. H. S. A. A. funds to the member schools on or before October 1, 1946. The maximum amount to be distributed is not to exceed \$100.00 per school. One-half of the sum distributed will be based on membership over the two-year period beginning with the last distribution made, October 1, 1944, and the other half will be based on sectional tourney participation in 1945 and 1946. Schools which do not qualify for the maximum amount will receive a check for a proportionate amount as determined by membership and sectional tourney participation over the two-year period.

Where two or more schools have consolidated within the two-year period, only one payment will be made and that to the school existing at the time of the distribution. Any school being discontinued during this period will not share in the distribution.

The next regular distribution of funds, according to the Constitution, must be made October 1, 1947 if funds are available for distribution at that time.

#### VI. LITTLE YORK

On February 7, 1946 Mr. R. H. Beldon, principal and coach of Little York High School, employed Ronald Bailey, a student of Scottsburg High School and a member of the school's basketball squad, to officiate a basketball game between Little York High School team and the Alumni. Principal Beldon provided transportation to and from Little York for Ronald and paid him a fee of \$4.00 for his services. Since he was a high school student, he was not eligible for approval as an official by the I. H. S. A. A. Principal Eugene Butler of Scottsburg immediately disqualified the student for athletic participation in his high school. Principal Beldon and Ronald appeared before the Board of Control April 6, 1946 to explain their part in this case. It was also brought out that two other officials, Max Bridgewater and Lee Garriott, also worked as officials in this game without I. H. S. A. A. approval cards.

**Decision**—Little York High School is suspended from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1947. Ronald Bailey violated his amateur standing in the I. H. S. A. A. by accepting a fee for officiating in a high school contest, in addition to which he

officiated without an approval card. He is declared ineligible for all high school athletics for the remainder of his high school career with the privilege of applying to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur after February 7, 1947, provided he does not further violate any amateur rules.

#### VII. RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The Board voted to re-register officials during the period July 1 to August 15, 1946 and to increase the registration fee for an approval card from \$1.00 to \$2.00. Present approval cards will be void after July 1, 1946.

#### VIII. DATES FOR TOURNEYS AND MEETS

The Board approved the following dates:

- 1948—Sectional Basketball Tourney February 26, 27 and 28.
- 1947—Sectional Track Meet May 16 or 17.
- 1947—State Track Meet May 24.

#### IX. REPORT ON SURVEY OF CLASS A AND B TRACK MEETS

E. V. Minniear filed a report on the results of a survey made by the Northeastern Indiana Conference relative to the desirability for a Class A and a Class B State Track Meet. The material was filed for study at a later date.

#### X. INDIANAPOLIS NEWS

The Board considered a request by William F. Fox, Jr., of The Indianapolis News, to have the bonafide members of all varsity squads in each Indianapolis High School to select the school's outstanding athlete. Each athlete selected would receive a medal from The News and the student chosen the most outstanding high school athlete in Indianapolis together with his coach or director would receive a free trip at the expense of The News to a World Series Baseball Game or to the All Star Football Game held annually in Chicago. It was the decision of the Board that such a plan would be contrary to the I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations governing prizes and awards.

#### XI. SALARIES FOR I. H. S. A. A. OFFICE

The Board of Control voted unanimously to fix the salary of the Commissioner at \$8,000.00 per year beginning April 1, 1946 and the salary of the Assistant Commissioner at \$6,200.00 per year beginning April 1, 1946. The Board also authorized the Commissioner to increase the salaries of Mrs. Corinne Baker and Mrs. Elsie Merrill, clerks in the I. H. S. A. A. office, \$5.00 per week beginning April 8, 1946.

#### XII. HARRISON TWP. SCHOOL

Principal Richard R. Rea of Harrison Twp. High School, West Middleton, requested a ruling on the eligibility of Dean Timmons and Donald Rodgers, students of Harrison Twp. High School, whose parents have moved to Kokomo. The Board ruled that the two students would be eligible at Harrison Twp. School so far as residence is concerned so long as they continue enrollment there and provided no undue influence is used to retain them in that school.

#### XIII. REITZ MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL

Brother Charles, c.s.c., principal of Reitz Memorial High School, both in person and by letter stated that a group of students from his high school staged a basketball tourney "on their own" in the St. Anthony Catholic Parish March 11, 12 and 13, 1946 after their high school had been eliminated in the I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Tourney. Twenty-two students who participated in the tourney either played with or against David Deuser who was not a student at Memorial. Eighteen seniors, two juniors and three sophomores were involved. Brother Charles stated that particular instructions had not been given to the boys concerning such post-season basketball playing. Warnings in regard to post-season basketball games and tourneys have been given repeatedly in bulletins and the handbooks of the I. H. S. A. A.

**Decision**—In accordance with the I. H. S. A. A. regulations which have been in effect for a number of years, the eighteen seniors of Memorial High School are ineligible for all inter-school athletics for the remainder of their school career and the two juniors and three sophomores are ineligible for all inter-school athletics until January 1, 1947.

#### XIV. PROFESSIONAL BASEBALL

The Board of Control ruled any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of professional baseball is violating the agreement reached between the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations and Professional Baseball.

Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

The signing of a Professional Baseball contract by any high school student is to be construed as a violation of his amateur standing.

A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing who participates in athletic activities, schools, try outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs or their representatives during the season of a sport or between seasons of a sport.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 3:00 P. M., April 26, 1946 unless notified not to come until 9:00 A. M., April 27, 1946.

E. C. Boyd, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., April 27, 1946.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Charles B. Lind, E. V. Minniear, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

#### I. SHELBYVILLE

Ditt Frisbie, an 11A student, lived with his mother and attended Central High School, Tulsa, Oklahoma, from September 1943 to



December 17, 1945. During the 1945 Christmas Holidays, he came to Shelbyville with his mother and enrolled in Shelbyville High School January 2, 1946. Soon after coming to Shelbyville, the mother was married to Mr. Al Curry. On January 3, 1946, Ditt's mother and stepfather went to Orlando, Florida, to reside. Ditt has continued in attendance at Shelbyville High School.

**Decision**—Ditt Frisbie considered eligible for inter-school athletics in Shelbyville High School so far as the change of residence rule is concerned.

## II. WESTVILLE

Principal Charles W. McComas, of Westville High School, reported that Donald Eugene Roames had been used in two track meets while ineligible on account of grades and requested a ruling on his future eligibility status.

**Decision**—Principal McComas is instructed to carry out all the steps as outlined in Article VI, Bulletin No. 1, Volume 42, published September 1, 1945. This includes declaring the student ineligible in all athletics for the remainder of this semester and all of next semester.

## III. ANNUAL MEETING OF THE I. H. S. A. A.

The Board of Control directed the Commissioner to proceed as follows in connection with meetings to be held in Indianapolis at the time of the Indiana State Teachers Association Convention in October:

- a. Plan a program and secure speakers for the I. H. S. A. A. Annual Meeting.
- b. Provide one speaker for the Indiana Coaches Association.
- c. Provide one speaker for the Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation Meeting.
- d. Assist in an amount not to exceed \$50.00 the program for the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals.

## IV. PURCHASE OF SECURITIES

The Board authorized the Commissioner to invest up to \$60,000.00 par value in United States Certificates of Indebtedness which will be due and payable not later than October 1, 1946, at which time it is planned to make a distribution of I. H. S. A. A. surplus funds.

## V. INDIANA SPORTS WRITERS AND BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION

Mr. Ben Tenny, President of the Indiana Sports Writers and Broadcasters Association, had suggested that a committee from his association meet with the Board of Control to discuss press and radio accommodations at the 1947 State Final Basketball Tourney. The Commissioner was directed to invite Mr. Tenny and members of his committee to be present at a meeting of the Board of Control at 8 P. M., May 24, 1946.

## VI. RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

Plans for the re-registration of I. H. S. A. A. officials as presented by Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw were discussed and approved. The Board decided that women may be registered to officiate in girls' contests for a fee of one dollar.

## VII. I. H. S. A. A. CONSTITUTION RULES AND REGULATIONS

The Board gave a detailed study to proposed changes in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution, rules and regulations and approved recommendations to be made to the Athletic Council. The Commissioner was instructed to call a special meeting of the Athletic Council for 2:00 P. M., May 24, 1946, to consider the revision of the Constitution, regulations and rules. Authority to call a special meeting was given by the Athletic Council at a meeting held December 15, 1945.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 9:30 A. M., May 24, 1946.

E. C. Boyd, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., May 24, 1946.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Charles B. Lind, E. V. Minniear, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

### I. LAPORTE

On May 4, 1945 Robert Pagel, a student of LaPorte High School, violated his amateur standing in the I. H. S. A. A. by accepting cash prizes as a member of a bowling team and was declared ineligible for all high school athletics. On May 6, 1946 he filed a formal application with the Board of Control for re-instatement as an amateur in the I. H. S. A. A. The application was approved by Principal John M. French of LaPorte High School.

**Decision**—Robert Pagel is reinstated to amateur standing in the I. H. S. A. A. as of May 24, 1946.

### II. MARION

It had been reported that Don Pettiford and Eugene Stewart, eleventh grade students in Marion High School, had participated in post-season independent basketball playing. Principal E. D. Milhon and the two boys were invited to appear before the Board of Control. At the hearing it was brought out that both boys had participated in a game of basketball at the Veteran's Hospital Gymnasium on or about March 13, 1946 after Marion High School had been eliminated in the I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Tourney. Both boys participated as members of an independent group against another independent team.

**Decision**—Don Pettiford and Eugene Stewart declared ineligible for all inter-school athletics until January 1, 1947.

### III. CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

The Board checked carefully the final draft of the proposed revision of the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution and By-Laws as prepared by the Constitution Committee for submission to the Athletic Council at a special meeting to be held later in the day.

### IV. SPORTSWRITERS AND BROADCASTERS

Mr. Ben Tenny, President of the Indiana Sportswriters and Broadcasters Association, and a committee representing that organization met with the Board of Control to discuss problems relative to facilities for newspaper and radio men at the Final Basketball Tourney. Several suggestions were made by Mr. Tenny and his Committee relative to the amount and arrangement of space, the number of passes to be given, the location of working and nonworking press representatives, the time and manner in which press releases should be made by the I. H. S. A. A. and similar problems.

The Board assured Mr. Tenny and his Committee that their suggestions would be welcomed at all times and that every effort would be made to improve press and radio accommodations at all the tourneys and meets sponsored by the I. H. S. A. A.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:30 A. M., Tuesday, June 11, 1946.

E. C. Boyd, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., June 11, 1946.

Present: President E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Charles B. Lind, E. V. Minniear, King Telle, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

### I. SECTIONAL AND STATE TRACK MEETS

The Commissioner presented itemized statements of the receipts and expenditures of the fifteen sectional and the state track meets. These reports were found to be correct and were approved by the Board of Control. A number of suggestions for improvement of the I. H. S. A. A. Track Meets were discussed but no definite action was taken at this time. The Board directed the Commissioner's office to study the present contract for sectional meets and to make recommendations at a later meeting for changes that should be made in the financial arrangements provided in the contract.

### II. OTHER STATE MEETS

Attention was given to the desirability of holding state meets and tourneys in sports other than basketball and track. Action was deferred pending further information as to the demand for such meets and tourneys and the probable number of schools which might enter teams for the various sports.

### III. STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

The Commissioner reported on the results of preliminary discussions with the management of Butler Field House relative to its use

for the State Final Basketball Tourney in 1947. The Commissioner was directed to request Butler University to make a definite proposal for consideration by the Board at a later meeting. The Commissioner also presented information from the Indianapolis Coliseum Corporation relative to future plans for basketball tourney accommodations at the Coliseum.

### IV. BASKETBALL AND FOOTBALL FILMS

The Board approved the leasing of three basketball and two football 16 mm. sound motion picture films at a cost of \$250.00 from the Official Sports Film Service. These films are sanctioned by the National Federation.

Results of the filming of the State Basketball Tourney and State Track Meet were presented and the Board approved the cost of editing, titling and making these films into sound. All films will be available to high schools, civic clubs, P. T. A. and other interested groups through the Indiana University Visual Education Department for a small fee.

The Tele-Visual Productions Company of Des Moines, Iowa requested permission to film parts of the 1947 State Basketball Tourney. This film would be a sports short to be shown in the theaters of this state. The Board decided to withhold action until more information is on file in this office.

### V. PRIZES AND AWARDS

A number of inquiries had been received by the I. H. S. A. A. office relative to high school students receiving awards for participating in summer sports such as golf and baseball. The Commissioner was directed to refer all parties concerned to rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. relative to the giving and receiving of prizes and awards.

### VI. SURPLUS MONEY DISTRIBUTION

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, the probable expenditures during the current year and the need for an adequate reserve in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury, the Board of Control set \$80.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid to any member school in the distribution October 1, 1946 as provided in the action of the Board April 6, 1946.

Distribution will be made according to the following regulations:

1. Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) for each of the following four points:
  - a. Sectional Tourney Participation in 1945.
  - b. Sectional Tourney Participation in 1946.
  - c. Membership in 1945.
  - d. Membership in 1946.
2. Any school sharing in the Special Distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time the distribution is made.
3. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the I. H. S. A. A. on July 1st of each year concerned.

4. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The one check for one share of money shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting high school.
5. Modified members shall share in the distribution on membership basis only.

#### VII. STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

The Board discussed a number of suggestions for changes in the 1947 I. H. S. A. A. Basketball Tourney Series. These suggestions were listed for use at a later meeting when 1947 tourney terms will be formulated.

#### VIII. BOARD MINUTES

The Board authorized a change in the wording of the minutes of the Board of Control Meeting held January 19 and 20, 1946 relative to the duties of the Commissioner in connection with the 1946 basketball tourneys.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:30 a. m. August 15, 1946.

E. C. Boyd, President,  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner.

#### I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 15, 1945.

Present: President K. King Telle, J. W. Sims, Paul Stangle, H. Ralph Beabout, R. B. Miller, Shelly M. Caldwell, Everett Paschen, Harold McSwane, E. V. Minniear, M. H. Northrop, Russell C. Callaway, Donald Reel, C. B. Stemen, E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Merritt C. Reed, J. W. O. Breck, Charles B. Lind, Adolph G. Zollman, Harry C. Wampler, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: Herman M. J. Prage.

The Minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading since each member had previously received a copy.

#### I. ELECTIONS

##### 1. Board of Control

The following Council members were elected to serve on the Board of Control for the calendar year 1946:

Robert G. Jones—Class 1.  
Charles B. Lind—Class 2.  
K. King Telle—Class 3.  
E. V. Minniear—Class 4.  
E. C. Boyd—Class 5.

##### 2. Athletic Council

Harold McSwane was unanimously elected to serve as President of the I. H. S. A. A. Council.

No action was taken with reference to the vacancy in District IV, Class 3, caused by the resignation of Robert S. Hinshaw.

#### II. NEW RULES

1. At the request of Principal Harold Johnson of Huntington, the Council reconsidered a proposal relative to girls' athletics which he had placed before the October, 1945 meeting of the Council. The proposal was passed to read as follows:

"It is hereby proposed that the present section in the rules and regulations on 'Girls' Athletics' in the Constitution (Pages 173-174 of the 1944 Handbook) be replaced by the following:

1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. except for participation in Girls' Play Day programs.
2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.
3. Inter-school basketball games and tourneys are not recommended for girls.
4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.
5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

##### 6. Play Day program for girls:

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing, and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship out of season, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools involved and certification given for the girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games."

##### 2. Principal R. B. Miller presented the following proposal:

"In cities having more than one high school and where there is employed a full time director of physical education, that the girls' athletic activities within or between the high schools of the city be considered intra-mural competition." Amended to include county schools.

This proposal failed to pass.

#### III.

The Indianapolis News had requested an expression of the attitude toward a post-season basketball game between the 1946

Basketball Championship Teams of Indiana and Illinois. The Council gave this matter considerable discussion and voted unanimously not to approve any post-season basketball games for member schools of the I. H. S. A. A.

#### IV.

A request from the Vincennes Y. M. C. A. that high school students who were members of independent teams be permitted to continue such playing until the date of the State Final Basketball Tourney. The request was discussed at length but no action was taken.

#### V. REVISION OF CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

The Committee on the revision of the Constitution and By-Laws of the I. H. S. A. A. reported on the progress made since the last meeting. There were also reports of studies made of the revision in meetings held by Council members in their respective districts. The Committee was instructed to continue its work on the proposed revision in conjunction with the 1946 Board of Control. The Commissioner was authorized to call a meeting of the Athletic Council to consider the Committee's report when it is in form for submission to the Council as a whole.

#### VI. ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The new Assistant Commissioner, Robert S. Hinshaw, was presented to the Council and made a brief talk to the members.

The date for the next regular meeting was set for 8:00 P. M., Wednesday evening prior to the 1946 Indiana State Teachers Association.

The meeting adjourned.

K. King Telle, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., May 24, 1946

Present: President Harold McSwane, Paul Stangle, King Telle, H. Ralph Beabout, R. B. Miller, Shelly M. Caldwell, Everett Paschen, E. V. Minniear, J. H. McClure, Harry D. Neimeyer, Donald Reel, Lawrence Hobbs, C. B. Stemen, E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Ralph Heath, Frank A. VanSlyke, Herman M. J. Prage, Charles B. Lind, Adolph G. Zollman, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: J. W. Sims, J. W. O. Breck, Harry C. Wampler and Harold A. Lloyd.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion.

#### I. CONSTITUTION, BY-LAWS AND RULES

President Harold McSwane explained that the Council had been called into special session to act on the final report of the Committee on the revision of the Constitution, By-Laws and Rules of

the I. H. S. A. A. The Committee was composed of E. V. Minniear, Chairman; J. W. O. Breck and Robert S. Hinshaw and had been appointed at a meeting of the Council held December 16, 1944. Chairman Minniear gave a resume of the work of the Committee and then presented the complete report with explanation of the important changes recommended. Except for a few minor corrections in wording, the Council voted only one change in the report. The Committee had recommended that beginning with the school year 1947-48, the beginning of the basketball season be changed from November 1 to November 15. The majority of the Council members felt that this change should not be made until all member schools had been given an opportunity to indicate their preference to their Council members. The November 1 date was retained for the present and the Council instructed the Board of Control to prepare a proposal that the basketball season begin November 15 starting with the school year 1947-48 and that this proposal be included in the list of proposals published in the official bulletin for action by the Council at the October meeting. The Council authorized the Commissioner to make any minor changes that might be necessary in editing the revised Constitution, By-Laws and Rules for publication. July 1, 1946 was fixed as the date for the revisions to become effective.

The Council adjourned to meet again during the week of the Indiana State Teachers Association at a time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Harold McSwane, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

# CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

## PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all I. H. S. A. A. bulletins. The Constitution, By-Laws and Rules printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

## PURPOSE OF I. H. S. A. A.

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

## CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

### ARTICLE I

#### NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "I. H. S. A. A.")

### ARTICLE II

#### MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations.

Section 2. Modified membership may be extended to any high school offering and maintaining less than three years of High School work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets

and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools of the same city participate.

Section 3. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 4. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 5. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

Section 6. A High School that is suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

## ARTICLE III

### ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

#### Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

#### Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I. H. S. A. A. District as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—75.  
Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76—120.  
Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121—250.

Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251—600.  
Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in the I. H. S. A. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

f. Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class High School as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member high school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year on the day before the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet on the day preceding the Annual Meeting of the Association. At this meeting proposals by High School Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

### Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the I. H. S. A. A.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the I. H. S. A. A.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be temporarily filled until the following August 1, in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I. H. S. A. A. and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

#### Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the I. H. S. A. A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the stenographer, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.
2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.
3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.
4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.
5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I. H. S. A. A.
6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I. H. S. A. A.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the I. H. S. A. A.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State H. S. A. A. and other State H. S. Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the I. H. S. A. A. and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, normal schools, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and Principals of member schools.

11. Assist I. H. S. A. A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tournaments and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the I. H. S. A. A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

#### Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.

2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

## ARTICLE IV LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The principal of the High School shall be the authorized representative of his school and responsible to the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a high school teacher to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the High School or a high school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

## ARTICLE V COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

## ARTICLE VI FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tournaments, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.



ARTICLE VII  
INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deplors the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in high school athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE VIII  
AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

ARTICLE IX  
ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments shall be made:

1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.
2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.
3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE  
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association,

DIVISION I  
OFFICIALS

- Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.
- Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.
- Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I. H. S.

A. A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Temporary and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High School students are not eligible for approval as I. H. S. A. A. officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

DIVISION II  
CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a high school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Definition of Game. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official which is not approved by the I. H. S. A. A. shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note—The I. H. S. A. A. does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The I. H. S. A. A. rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

### DIVISION III RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

a. National Collegiate Athletic Association Official Football Rules shall govern in football.

b. National Federation's Six-man Football Rules shall govern in Six-man Football.

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.

Note—Rule 1, Section 4 in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows by the Athletic Council on December 16, 1933, and it was voted that the change should go into effect upon information being extended to the principals:

"The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; except, that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther side. If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. These lines shall be painted in the same color. The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line."

Rule 3. The National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern with the following exceptions:

a. Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

b. Scoring:

Three places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, and 1. In the 1924 Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points. In case of a tie in any event, the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 200 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 200 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 200 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Rule 4. The Official Rules in Baseball shall govern in Baseball.

Rule 5. The Official Rules of the Amateur Softball Association shall govern in Softball.

Rule 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the beginning date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of The State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, unless within their own school system, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1 of the following year.

Rule 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

Rule 8. Teams and players may play in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series and in addition to the eighteen games on the regular schedule, provided the games in one of these "two tourneys" shall be counted in the eighteen games permitted for the regular schedule of a team or player. (The penalty is suspension.)

Rule 9. All basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of the school year and ending with the close of the school year.

Rule 10. There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in a game in basketball.

Rule 11. All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 12. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Rule 13. All football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending June 1 of each school year.

Rule 14. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Rule 15. There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in a game of football.

Rule 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any player of any team in football shall be ten.

Rule 17. No inter-school games shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

Rule 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played on Sunday.

Rule 19. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the I. H. S. A. A. teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 20. Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the I. H. S. A. A. office.

Rule 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the I. H. S. A. A., unless under the supervision and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual working of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for such length of time as the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 24. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall

have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 25. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their high school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I. H. S. A. A.

a. High School students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

d. A high school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his high school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that season.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. Note—Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

f. The I. H. S. A. A. considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 26. Pupils in schools having modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A. may participate on the following basis:

a. The pupil must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Pupils in the ninth grade in a Junior High School having modified membership may not compete on the team of a Senior High School.

c. Ninth grade pupils in Junior High Schools are not permitted to enter tournaments and meets in which more than two teams compete, except in playdays, etc., held in the same city school system. This

exception shall not be interpreted as giving sanction to regular athletic tournaments and meets.

d. Schools having modified memberships may not use grade students, seventh and eighth grade, on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests.

e. Schools with modified membership may not compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 27. A ninth grade student who is enrolled in a Junior High School without modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A., may compete on either the Junior High School or the Senior High School team, but not on both. Such Junior High schools may have teams using pupils of the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, depending on organization of the school. These teams may compete with similar teams from other schools not having modified membership.

#### DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. except for participation in Girls' Play Day program.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tournaments are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tournaments.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship out of season, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools involved and certification given for the girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

#### DIVISION V ELIGIBILITY RULES

##### A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the Principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each study for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tournaments and meets.

##### B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetoricals, physical training, military drill and department; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

##### Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility, provided it is done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education. Such make-up work must be entered on the permanent record before the opening day of the following semester.

Rule 4. In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of

any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 5. For athletic purposes the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester can not be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure. Back work may be made up and counted toward eligibility during the summer provided it is done and becomes a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the next semester.

Rule 6. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

#### C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any high school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one High School of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another high school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section.

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section. (See undue influence rule.)

Rule 5. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 6. Any student who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 7. Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be

ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 8. Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 9. A student withdrawing permanently from school within the first twenty (20) days of a semester shall not be regarded as having an opportunity to engage in athletics that semester unless he has already played in one or more inter-scholastic games, in which case he shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Rule 10. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some High School within the first twenty (20) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 11. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

Rule 12. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the Principal of each High School files a statement with the Board of Control that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way.

#### D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a high school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

#### E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of Physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a regularly licensed physician (M. D.).

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his Principal a statement from a regularly licensed physician (M. D.) that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

#### F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

#### G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligible rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

#### H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

#### I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

Rule 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing who participates in athletic activities, schools, try-

outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport.

Rule 4. Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of professional Baseball is violating the agreement reached between the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations and Professional Baseball, and which has been sanctioned by the I. H. S. A. A.

Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A., if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 6. Reinstatement of Amateur: A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the I. H. S. A. A. may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school Principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated his amateur standing during that calendar year.

#### J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control or his high school Principal, as to reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible.

#### K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

#### L. Ineligibility.

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the high school Principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

#### DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Rule 2. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be kept within reasonable bounds and such as are given or received shall have symbolic value only.

Rule 3. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school Principals concerned.

Rule 4. Awards such as a metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article may be given in addition to the one award permitted in rule 1, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in rule 1.

a. The word "reasonable" shall be understood to mean "sound," "sane," "sensible," "moderate," "proper" or "fitting" as these words apply to good school procedure.

b. The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the I. H. S. A. A.

c. The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 5. Individual or group action in securing contributions by solicitation or in securing funds for the purchase of awards by such means as dances, shows, entertainments, sale of refreshments, etc., will be considered a violation of these sections.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be given to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport with the understanding that these be kept within reasonable bounds and confined to those having symbolic value.

Rule 7. Prizes, awards, gifts, medals, recognitions and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni, the argument being that high school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources.

Rule 8. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A., except in the championship series conducted by the I. H. S. A. A. may award prizes to the winning school or winning participants provided such awards are kept within reasonable bounds, and provided that such as are given shall have symbolic value only. The giving of all such awards shall be under the supervision of the Principals of the high schools which participate in such conferences, tourneys or meets.

#### QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the I. H. S. A. A. has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

#### INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Basket Ball Playing.
4. Coaches.
5. Contracts.
6. Enrollment.
7. Games.
8. Girls' Athletics.
9. Participation.

10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Junior and Senior High School Teams and Players.
15. Baseball.
16. Summer School Work.
17. Miscellaneous.

#### AGE.

##### 1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age. This rule applies to all students including returned veterans.

\* \* \* \*

##### 2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

\* \* \* \*

##### 3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

\* \* \* \*

##### 4.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1098 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

\* \* \* \*

##### 5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.

\* \* \* \*

##### 6.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

\* \* \* \*

##### 7.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

\* \* \* \*

##### 8.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

#### APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

All approval cards and all re-registration cards issued prior to July 1, 1946 are void. A re-registration began on this date and Principals should not use officials in games whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval certificates issued later than July 1, 1946. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.



1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys.

156

8.

Q. May a member of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?

A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes—After July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. When was the approval scheme established in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. First in 1922—Approved classification in 1946.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. Are temporary officials eligible to officiate for member schools of the I. H. S. A. A.?

157

A. Yes, temporary officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. When were approved officials last required to re-register?

A. July 1, 1946.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. What is the difference between a Temporary and a Certified official?

A. A Temporary official is an approved official who has registered with the Association for the first time or does not have on file in the I. H. S. A. A. six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, Rule 22 of the I. H. S. A. A. By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes. Approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

## BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. May students practice basketball before November 1 and after the date of the State Final Basketball Tourney?

A. Yes. Practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school at any time in the period beginning with the opening day of the school year and ending with the close of the school year.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

158

3.

Q. May a student evade the game limitation?

A. No. The game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. A team may play in the tourneys of the state basketball championship series, and in two other tourneys, provided the games in one of these "two other tourneys" are counted in the games permitted for the regular schedule. This statement applies to individuals also.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50'x74'. The state tourney floor has been 50'x74' for years.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No. Except in games and tourneys arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. When does the basketball season end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, Rule 6 in the By-Laws of the I. H. S. A. A.

159

10.

Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team or by players by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No. The game limitation requirement holds for teams as well as players.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. May an "A team" or "1st" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and such teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The High School Principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. The Athletic Council strongly recommends that such participation be prevented but there is no rule to this effect at present.

### COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a High School team?

A. Qualified teachers in High School, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

2.

Q. Who is a paid coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Are paid coaches permitted in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

### CONTRACTS.

1.

Q. May a High School cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If a school team disbands, would the school be responsible for contracts made?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

Q. How may High School Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

### ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

#### 1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for twenty or more days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

\* \* \* \*

#### 2.

Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

\* \* \* \*

#### 3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

\* \* \* \*

#### 4.

Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and

provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

\* \* \* \*

#### 5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time.

\* \* \* \*

#### 6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?

A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

\* \* \* \*

#### 7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

#### 8.

Q. When is a student eligible in school "A" if he withdraws from school "A," enters school "B" and later returns to school "A," his parents never changing their place of residence from the district of school "A"?

A. When the student has been enrolled one calendar year, following his latest enrollment in "A," provided he is eligible in all other ways.

\* \* \* \*

#### 9.

Q. May a student who changes high schools in order to have a home because of the death of his parents or guardian be eligible under the change of residence rule?

A. The Board of Control may declare such students eligible upon presentation of the case, with all of the facts clearly stated. The information must include a letter from each of the high school principals involved, stating that the change of high schools was unavoidable.

10.

Q. How can a student gain eligibility in a High School upon entering from another High School?

A. By his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly changing their place of residence to the new High School district or by enrollment for one calendar year provided no undue influence is used.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Does the twenty-day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes. Enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. If a student transfers from one high school to another high school in the same city or school district, when is he eligible?

A. When he has been enrolled one calendar year in the new high school, unless there are clearly defined school districts.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution and By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the I. H. S. A. A.?

164

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. Where should students attend high school?

A. They should attend the high school, if any, in the school district in which their parents live. Any variation requires an explanation and justification.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. When will a student, who changes high schools in a semester prior to a corresponding change of residence of his parents, become eligible in the new school?

A. At the time the parents actually complete a corresponding change of residence, provided no undue influence is attached to the situation.

## GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game. An admission fee is no part of a game and has no bearing one way or the other.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

165

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A.  
A. There are practice games within the school only.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school in football and basketball where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the Principal of the school in which the practices were held.

166

11.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Are practice periods in basketball and football required prior to the first game of the season or are they required of each student prior to his first game of the season of the sport?

A. Practice periods are required of each student prior to his participation in his first game in the sport, regardless of the time in the season.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

## GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to rules published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

167

3.

Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May girl's basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

### PARTICIPATION.

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any High School students on the opposing teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

168

5.

Q. Is "Donkey Basketball" considered basketball in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes, and all I. H. S. A. A. rules are binding.

### PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. All prizes should be given by the school. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in High School for the entire four years.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes. Such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the High School Principal.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. When did the sweater rule go into effect?

A. September 1, 1930.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?

A. No. The Board has decided that this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

169

6.

Q. What are some working regulations to be considered and followed?

A.

1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the Principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the Principal in each High School.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes. The violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won.

### PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Division V under Amateurism in the I. H. S. A. A. By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

170

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?

A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing out of season carries a penalty.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes. "A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may apply to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated his amateur standing during that calendar year."

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes. There seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

171



Q. Should amateurism be defined by the I. H. S. A. A. for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the I. H. S. A. A. for I. H. S. A. A. purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

### RESPONSIBILITY

#### 1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the Principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the I. H. S. A. A. has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the Principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the I. H. S. A. A. membership the conditions are found to be such that the High School Principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the I. H. S. A. A. and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the High School Principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the High School Principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

\* \* \* \*

#### 2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

\* \* \* \*

#### 3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?

A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

### SCHOLARSHIP

#### 1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

\* \* \* \*

#### 2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

\* \* \* \*

#### 3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate.

\* \* \* \*

#### 4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

\* \* \* \*

#### 5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

\* \* \* \*

#### 6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?

A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

174

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. May an honorably-discharged war veteran be considered eligible if his induction took place before the end of a semester, preventing him from making any credits for that semester?

A. He may resume his eligibility status as of the time of his induction, provided all other I. H. S. A. A. rules are met.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school work are not passing in their school work.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

175

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?

A. When he actually enters, provided all other requirements have been met.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but passes in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. If a student passes in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to pass in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

\* \* \* \*

25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

176

A. No time at all. Enrollment for any length of time in a semester counts as enrollment for the semester as far as the Scholarship Rule is concerned.

\* \* \* \*

26.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No. Such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester of enrollment.

\* \* \* \*

27.

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, Rule 1 under "Scholarship" in the I. H. S. A. A. By-Laws specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

## JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

### I. Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provision made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships).

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The High School Principal in any high school belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the Senior High School Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may be necessary to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the I. H. S. A. A.

4. A High School student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to the High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

177

5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the Senior High School Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify Junior High Schools and Senior High Schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student in a Junior High School not holding modified membership, may participate on the Junior High School team or on the Senior High School team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, Junior or Senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc., schemes.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the Junior High School rules and regulations in athletics required in the Senior High School.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the Junior High School or in the Senior High School.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are

not permitted to enter tourneys and meets in which more than two teams compete, except in play days, etc., held in same city school system. This exception shall not be interpreted as giving sanction to regular athletic tourneys and meets.

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to Junior High School Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

## II. Modified Membership Regulations

Section 3, Article II, reads: "Modified membership may be extended to any public high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate."

It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the I. H. S. A. A. that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

\* \* \* \*

### 1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A High School offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

\* \* \* \*

### 2.

Q. Is it necessary for a Junior-Senior High School, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No. A full membership meets the requirements.

\* \* \* \*

### 3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No. Schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

\* \* \* \*

### 4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with High Schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No. These students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a Junior High School, participate on the Senior High School team?

A. No. If the Junior High School holds a modified membership. Yes, if the Junior High School does not hold a modified membership.

### BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals. I. H. S. A. A. information certificates will be furnished upon request.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. are observed.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

180

A. No. He makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Professional Baseball. (See Division IV under "Amateurism" Rule 4, of the I. H. S. A. A. By-Laws.)

\* \* \* \*

### (Baseball and Softball)

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I.H.S.A.A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I.H.S.A.A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal. See Note.

181

f. The I.H.S.A.A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his High School team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the High School team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

### SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I. H. S. A. A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. Work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. When should a student receive a credit in a subject?

A. A student should pass and receive credit in a subject at the end of the semester in which the work is done if it is desired to count this subject toward eligibility in athletics for the next semester, with the understanding that a student may count as many as two credits toward eligibility if made in a regularly sanctioned summer school.

182

### MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. The rule reading "There shall be no inter-school contests held on Sunday" includes games and practices as well as inter-school contests.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes. This one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his Principal a statement from a regularly licensed physician (M. D.) that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

183

7.

Q. May a High School support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

"Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible."

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member High Schools concerned, or under the I. H. S. A. A. Inter-state basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

184

13.

Q. May High School students take part in tourneys, games and meets held under auspices other than the High Schools concerned or the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Not during the school year. Students may participate in track and baseball during the summer months in meets and games held under non-High School or non-I. H. S. A. A. auspices, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in any way, and provided they secure permission of their Principal. See regulations for baseball in this handbook. Also read the sections governing Prizes and Awards.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control and no schedule has ever been arranged or "fixed."

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see rule.

185

19.

Q. If a student is expelled from High School during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No. Such student is a failure for his last semester in High School.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any High School Principal so desiring.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Accountants.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

\* \* \* \*

25.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

26.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

186

27.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of High Schools.

\* \* \* \*

28.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

\* \* \* \*

29.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

\* \* \* \*

30.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions can not be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.

\* \* \* \*

31.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. In the first place, a school is not penalized unless it uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are

187



the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence. An athlete has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

\* \* \* \*

32.

Q. Is it the duty of the I. H. S. A. A. to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No. The High School Principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. When there is a question, it is the duty of the High School Principal to meet the question. He can not certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

\* \* \* \*

33.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

\* \* \* \*

34.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the High School Principal:

1. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The I. H. S. A. A. should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

188

35.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day on which regular classroom instruction is offered.

\* \* \* \*

36.

Q. Would a student jeopardize his eligibility status by participating in a bowling league in which cash awards, merchandise awards or certificates, or refund of fees are given?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

37.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No. In fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the I. H. S. A. A. in which their high school holds membership.

\* \* \* \*

38.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

\* \* \* \*

39.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

40.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes.

189

**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND  
DISBURSEMENTS**

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

August 31, 1946

September 17, 1946

The Indiana High School Athletic Association  
Indianapolis, Indiana

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the period from November 15, 1945, to August 31, 1946, and have examined or tested accounting records of the Association and other supporting evidence by methods and to the extent we deemed appropriate.

The following comments relate to the scope and nature of our examination:

Cash on deposit at August 31, 1946, in the amount of \$18,085.82, was reconciled to the amount reported directly to us by the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. The recorded cash receipts for the year were reconciled with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank for the year were compared with the record of cash disbursements. We examined invoices, expense reports, and other data supporting the recorded cash disbursements.

The recorded cash receipts and disbursements from the state final basketball tourney are stated as reported by the Commissioner to the Board of Control without independent examination of ticket sales and supporting expense data. We compared the recorded receipts from the sectional, regional, and semi-final tourneys, with signed reports filed by high school officials at the tourney centers. The receipts recorded as tourney entry fees and membership dues were reconciled with published lists of the number of tourney entrants and member schools.

We inspected the securities on hand at August 31, 1946. An appended schedule shows details of the securities owned at that date.

Insurance coverage at August 31, 1946, was as follows:

Larceny and embezzlement bond:

E. V. Phillips, Commissioner.....	\$ 40,000.00
R. S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner.....	40,000.00
Other employees .....	2,500.00

Burglary and robbery—safety deposit box.....	151,000.00
--	------------

Public liability—owners, landlords, and tenants....	20/100,000.00
---	---------------

Depositors' forgery bond .....	10,000.00
--------------------------------	-----------

Workmen's compensation .....	All employees
------------------------------	---------------

The recorded minutes of the meetings of the Board of Control and of the Athletic Council were reviewed by us. On April 6, 1946, the Board of Control voted to make a special distribution of surplus

funds to member schools on or before October 1, 1946, in the maximum amount of \$80.00 to each school.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly a summary of the recorded cash transactions of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the period from November 15, 1945, to August 31, 1946.

ERNST & ERNST

Certified Public Accountants.

**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND  
DISBURSEMENTS**

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Period from November 15, 1945, to August 31, 1946

Cash on deposit—November 14, 1945..... \$ 12,332.77

**RECEIPTS**

Revenue:			
Tourney entry fees .....	\$	776.00	
Official fees:			
New applications .....	\$	848.00	
Re-registration .....		5,024.00	5,872.00
Membership dues .....			1,219.50
Interest on securities .....			1,384.15
State outdoor track meet....			2,222.40
Tourneys:			
Sectionals .....	\$	1,584.39	
Regionals .....		25,990.73	
Semi-finals .....		39,497.82	
State-final .....		33,840.00	100,912.94
			<u>112,386.99</u>
			\$124,719.76

**DISBURSEMENTS**

Expenses:			
Auditing .....	\$	87.50	
Dues and subscriptions .....		9.07	
Insurance—fidelity bond.....		260.70	
Insurance—workmen's com- pensation and liability .....		2,608.70	
Insurance—burglary and rob- bery, safety deposit box....		8.49	
Rule books and guides.....		722.42	
One half of sectional track meet deficit .....		14.90	
Salary—L. V. Phillips.....	\$	6,083.30	
Salary—R. S. Hinshaw .....		4,424.94	
Salary—clerical .....		3,902.50	14,410.74
Printing—general.....		2,996.71	
Postage.....		484.62	
Office supplies.....		222.34	
Refunds of official dues.....		1.00	
Rent and maintenance.....		2,059.76	
Telephone and telegraph .....		466.70	
Traveling:			
L. V. Phillips .....	\$	514.99	

**CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—Continued**

R. S. Hinshaw .....	290.54	
Football clinic .....	342.68	
Board meetings—as shown by schedule .....	1,638.35	
Council meetings—as shown by schedule .....	1,169.87	
Other .....	49.55	4,005.98

Tourney expense:

State basketball—admissions tax .....	\$	5,793.60	
State basketball—ticket printing .....		153.51	
State basketball—trophies....		291.55	
State basketball—rent .....		4,400.00	
State basketball—general....		3,511.10	\$ 14,149.76
State track meet—admis- sions tax .....	\$	376.50	
State track meet—ticket and program printing .....		215.00	
State track meet—track rental .....		150.00	
State track meet—trophies..		550.10	
State track meet—general..		2,079.50	3,371.10
			<u>\$45,880.49</u>

Other:

Office equipment purchased..		662.88	
Purchase of securities—cost	\$	60,046.10	
Purchase of securities— interest on securities .....		44.47	60,090.57
			<u>106,633.94</u>

Cash on deposit—August 31, 1946 ..... \$ 18,085.82

SECURITIES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

August 31, 1946

Bond Number	Due Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount
U. S. Treasury bonds:				
77208	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	\$ 1,003.75	\$ 1,000.00
77209	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	1,003.75	1,000.00
15671	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,018.75	5,000.00
15672	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,018.75	5,000.00
15673	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,018.75	5,000.00
15668	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,015.62	5,000.00
15669	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,015.63	5,000.00
15670	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,015.63	5,000.00
19202	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19203	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19204	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19205	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19206	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
29099	Dec. 15, 1954	2 %	5,123.50	5,000.00
29706	Dec. 15, 1954	2 %	5,123.50	5,000.00
85856	Dec. 15, 1954	2 %	10,247.00	10,000.00
U. S. Savings bonds—Series F:				
M129731	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129732	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129733	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129734	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
X40889	Mar. 15, 1954		7,400.00	10,000.00
Certificates of indebtedness—Series H—1946:				
44394	Oct. 1, 1946	⅞ %	10,007.68	10,000.00
44395	Oct. 1, 1946	⅞ %	10,007.68	10,000.00
44396	Oct. 1, 1946	⅞ %	10,007.68	10,000.00
44397	Oct. 1, 1946	⅞ %	10,007.68	10,000.00
44398	Oct. 1, 1946	⅞ %	10,007.69	10,000.00
44399	Oct. 1, 1946	⅞ %	10,007.69	10,000.00
Total .....			\$148,010.73	\$151,000.00
Reconciliation				
Total securities on hand—November 14, 1945,			\$ 87,964.63	\$ 91,000.00
Add securities purchased .....			60,046.10	60,000.00
Total securities on hand—August 31, 1946....			\$148,010.73	\$151,000.00

BOARD MEETING EXPENSE

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Period from November 15, 1945, to August 31, 1946

H. Ralph Beabout .....	\$ 93.50
E. C. Boyd .....	260.43
Russell C. Callaway .....	46.40
Robert G. Jones .....	159.45
Charles B. Lind .....	222.12
E. V. Minniear .....	300.48
M. H. Northrop .....	112.05
Merritt C. Reed .....	89.27
King Telle .....	227.60
Adolph Zollman .....	127.05
Total .....	\$1,638.35

ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING EXPENSE

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Period from November 15, 1945, to August 31, 1946

H. Ralph Beabout .....	\$ 77.35
E. C. Boyd .....	25.00
J. W. O. Breck .....	31.83
Shelly M. Caldwell .....	87.08
Russell C. Callaway .....	6.80
Ralph Heath .....	25.00
Lawrence Hobbs .....	28.60
Robert G. Jones .....	15.40
Charles B. Lind .....	25.61
Harold A. Lloyd .....	17.52
J. H. McClure .....	53.00
Harold McSwane .....	80.20
R. B. Miller .....	91.20
E. V. Minniear .....	27.85
Harold D. Neimeyer .....	23.20
M. H. Northrop .....	22.25
Everett Paschen .....	86.00
Herman M. J. Prage .....	50.88
Merritt C. Reed .....	12.25
Donald Reel .....	54.10
J. W. Sims .....	25.76
Paul Stangle .....	77.40
C. B. Stemen .....	37.12
King Telle .....	27.60
Frank A. Van Slyke .....	14.42
Harry C. Wampler .....	69.40
Adolph G. Zollman .....	77.05
Total .....	\$1,169.87

